



Department of Foreign Affairs  
and International Trade

Ministère des Affaires étrangères  
et du Commerce international

doc  
CA1  
EA360  
2003R24  
EXF

**2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06**  
**REFERENCE**  
**LEVELS**

Planning, Program Analysis and  
Budgeting Division  
(SMP)

as of  
**JULY 2, 2003**

**NIVEAUX**  
**DE**  
**RÉFÉRENCE**  
**2003-04 À 2005-06**

Direction de la planification, de l'analyse  
des programmes et des budgets  
(SMP)

en date de  
**2 JUILLET 2003**

163719704 (E)  
163719716 (E)



**TO**  
**DESTINATAIRE**  
**FROM**  
**EXPÉDITEUR**

**DISTRIBUTION**

MKM

**REFERENCE**  
**RÉFÉRENCE**  
**SUBJECT**  
**OBJET**

BUREAU REFERENCE LEVELS  
FOR 2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06

Dept. of Foreign Affairs Min. des Affaires étrangères	Security / Sécurité <b>UNCLASSIFIED</b>
Return to Departmental Library Retour à la bibliothèque du Ministère	File / Dossier
NOV 29 2004	Date July 9, 2003
	Number / Numéro SMP-0167

ENCLOSURES  
PIÈCES JOINTES

X

**DISTRIBUTION**  
  
USS  
DMT  
DMA  
all ADMs  
all DGs  
all AMAs  
SMP analysts  
HRL

The purpose of this memorandum is to formally advise senior managers of the reference levels approved for each bureau for fiscal years 2003-04 through 2005-06 and to provide details on how they were derived. Initial budgets in IMS now reflect the reference levels approved for 2003-04 as shown in the attached binder.

Tab 1 of the binder provides departmental summaries by expenditure category and bureau. Tab 2 provides a listing of all departmental grants and contributions. Tabs 3 through 15 provide detailed reference level derivation schedules for each bureau.

The updated reference levels were derived by adjusting the bureau reference levels approved last year by the Executive Committee to take into account the resource implications of the following items:

- Treasury Board decisions on the Department's 2003-04 Annual Reference Level Update (ARLU) submission;
- Executive Committee decisions taken up to June 5 which had implications for 2003-04 and future years; and
- Branch requests for transfers within the operating budget to accommodate the creation or deletion of positions.

In reviewing the information contained in this binder, you should be aware of the following matters.

**Canada-based Salaries**

This will be the second year that responsibility for managing Canada-based salaries has been devolved to bureau managers. Guiding principles and practices concerning salary devolution can be found on the SMD website under "Salary Devolution".

Last year, each bureau's reference levels for Canada-based salaries was determined by allocating the average salary for the occupational group and level of each Canada-based

position within the bureau as at April 1, 2002. These same averages have been used on an interim basis in these reference levels pending a review of average salaries being undertaken by SMSS. Once this review is completed, bureaux allocations for Canada-based salaries will be increased to reflect the costs of new collective agreements and further adjusted, if necessary, in order to bring the average salaries by group and level to the appropriate levels as of April 1, 2003.

Consistent with a decision of the Treasury Board in 1994, maternity leave, severance costs and the cost of vacation credits due on separation from the Public Service are not included in bureau budgets. These costs are to be cash-managed by bureaux over the first six months of the fiscal year, after which SMPR will reimburse bureaux on a periodic basis. SMPR will also arrange for the Department to be compensated by the Treasury Board for such costs at the end of the fiscal year.

### **Locally Engaged Staff (LES) Salaries**

These allocations include funds to cover the cost of salary revisions approved since last year's resource allocation exercise. In addition, bureau budgets have been adjusted to reflect changes in currency exchange rates (i.e. the Treasury Board-approved "base rates") from the previous year. Subsequent fluctuations between actual exchange rates and these updated base rates will be tracked each month by SMPR, and bureau budgets will be modified periodically throughout the fiscal year as required.

The LES funds provided to bureaux are expected to cover salaries, overtime, employee benefits and emergency LES employment. They are not intended to cover any changes in funding requirements resulting from the establishment of new LES positions or LES position reclassifications.

As indicated above for Canada-based salaries, maternity leave and severance costs for locally engaged staff are not included in bureau budgets and the same remedial measures will be taken to fund these expenditures.

As in previous years, HRL will determine the rate of salary revision at each mission for 2003-04 and missions will be compensated for these costs from a reserve that has been set aside for that purpose.

### **Foreign Service Allowances**

Foreign service allowances continue to be managed centrally by HPD. To obtain a more accurate estimate of the full cost of running geographic bureaux overseas, foreign service allowances have been notionally allocated to geographic bureau budgets.

### **Contributions to Employee Benefit Plans (CEBP)**

CEBP represents the government's contribution, as an employer, to various employee benefit plans (e.g. superannuation, retirement benefits, provincial and other medical and hospital insurance

plans, etc.). CEBP is a statutory requirement and is calculated as 20% of the Department's personnel expenditures (i.e. Canada-based salaries, foreign service allowances, locally engaged staff salaries and overtime). Although CEBP is paid from a statutory account, it has been notionally allocated to reflect the full cost of running bureaux.

### **Inflation Compensation for Overseas Operating Costs**

Bureau budgets have been augmented to compensate for the effects of foreign inflation on overseas operating costs. Where hyperinflation exists (i.e. inflation and currency gains each running in excess of 50%), a mission retains currency gains rather than obtaining compensation for inflation. This forms part of the Department's longstanding arrangement with Treasury Board regarding currency fluctuations and foreign inflation.

### **Grants and Contributions**

Included in the binder under Tab 2 is a detailed list showing the amount currently budgeted for each grant and contribution over the three-year planning period. The bureau responsible for administering each grant and contribution is also identified.

### **Carry Forward of Operating Funds from 2002-03 to 2003-04**

In accordance with the Treasury Board's Operating Budget Policy, DFAIT is permitted to carry forward into 2003-04 any operating funds lapsed in 2002-03, to a maximum of 5% of its Main Estimates appropriations in Vote 1 (Operating). The proposed carry forward for each branch is included as part of the information provided in the 2002-03 Year-End Financial Report which was approved by Executive Committee on June 5. This approval was subject to Treasury Board confirmation of the amount of the Department's carry forward to be included in 2003-04 Fall Supplementary Estimates. Branch carry forward entitlements will be allocated in early August once such confirmation is received.

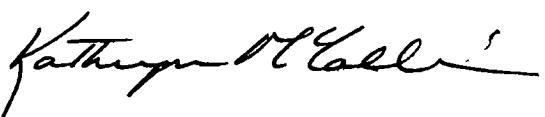
### **Full Time Equivalents (FTEs)**

With the advent of salary devolution, it is no longer necessary to track funded FTE positions to manage the Canada-based salary budget. Consequently, information on the derivation of the number of funded FTE positions is no longer required nor even available. However, as relative FTE levels are still of interest to many managers, the actual FTE utilization for the most recent fiscal year (in this case 2002-03) is provided for information on the summary pages for each bureau.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 4 -

Your AMA has been consulted on the preparation of your reference level derivation schedules; however, should you wish to make inquiries of SMP, please contact Jean-Pierre Pellerin at 996-8304 or Gary Landry at 996-8416.



Kathryn E. McCallion  
Assistant Deputy Minister  
Corporate Services, Passport,  
and Consular Affairs



TO  
DESTINATAIRE  
FROM  
EXPÉDITEUR

## DISTRIBUTION

MKM

REFERENCE  
RÉFÉRENCESUBJECT  
OBJET

NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE  
DES DIRECTIONS GÉNÉRALES  
POUR 2003-2004 À 2005-2006

Security / Sécurité

NON CLASSIFIÉ

File / Dossier

Date

Le 9 juillet 2003

Number / Numéro

SMP-0167

ENCLOSURES  
PIÈCES JOINTES

X

## DISTRIBUTION

USS  
DMT  
DMA  
tous les SMA  
tous les DG  
tous les CAS  
les analystes de  
SMP  
HRL

La présente a pour but d'informer officiellement les cadres supérieurs des niveaux de référence approuvés pour chaque direction générale pour les exercices 2003-2004 à 2005-2006, et d'expliquer en détail la façon dont ils ont été établis. Comme on pourra le constater dans le document ci-joint, les budgets initiaux dans le SGI correspondent maintenant aux niveaux de référence approuvés pour 2003-2004.

À l'onglet 1 du document, on pourra trouver les résumés ministériels par catégorie de dépenses ainsi que par direction générale. L'onglet 2 contient une liste de toutes les subventions et contributions du Ministère. Les onglets 3 à 15 contiennent les tableaux de calcul des niveaux de référence détaillés pour chaque direction générale.

Les niveaux de référence à jour ont été établis par l'ajustement des niveaux de référence des directions générales approuvés l'an dernier par le Comité exécutif de façon à tenir compte des répercussions sur les ressources des aspects suivants :

- les décisions du Conseil du Trésor relativement au dépôt de la Mise à jour annuelle des niveaux de référence (MJANR) du Ministère pour 2003-2004,
- les décisions prises par le Comité exécutif jusqu'au 5 juin et ayant une incidence sur l'exercice 2003-2004 et sur les exercices subséquents, et
- les demandes de transfert à l'intérieur du budget de fonctionnement des secteurs afin de permettre la création ou la suppression de postes.

Avant d'examiner les renseignements contenus dans ce document, vous devez être au courant des points suivants.

**Salaires des employés canadiens**

Pour la deuxième année, les gestionnaires des directions générales sont chargés de gérer les salaires des employés canadiens. On peut trouver les principes directeurs et les pratiques concernant les transferts des budgets salariaux dans le site Web de SMD sous « Transfert des budgets salariaux ».

L'an dernier, les niveaux de référence de chaque direction générale concernant les salaires des employés canadiens ont été établis par l'affectation du salaire moyen correspondant au groupe et niveau de chaque poste occupé par un employé canadien en date du 1<sup>er</sup> avril 2002. On a repris ces moyennes temporairement en attendant les résultats de la révision des salaires moyens actuellement menée par SMSS. Une fois ce processus achevé, on révisera à la hausse les sommes allouées pour les salaires des employés canadiens de façon à tenir compte des coûts des nouvelles conventions collectives, et on rajusterà ces sommes, au besoin, afin que les niveaux de salaire moyens pour chaque groupe et niveau correspondent aux niveaux appropriés en date du 1<sup>er</sup> avril 2003.

Conformément à une décision prise par le Conseil du Trésor en 1994, les congés de maternité, les indemnités et le coût des crédits de congé payables par suite du départ de la fonction publique sont exclus des budgets des directions générales. Les directions générales doivent gérer ces coûts par décaissement au cours des six premiers mois de l'exercice; par la suite, SMPR remboursera les directions générales sur une base périodique. Par ailleurs, SMPR prendra les arrangements nécessaires pour que le Ministère soit indemnisé par le Conseil du Trésor à la fin de l'exercice.

### **Salaires des employés recrutés sur place (ERP)**

Ces attributions comprennent les fonds servant à couvrir le coût des révisions de salaire approuvées depuis l'exercice d'affectation des ressources de l'an dernier. De plus, les budgets des directions générales ont été ajustés en fonction des fluctuations des cours des devises (c'est-à-dire des « taux de base » approuvés par le Conseil du Trésor) par rapport à l'année précédente. Tous les mois, SMPR effectuera le suivi des écarts subséquents entre les taux de change actuels et ces nouveaux taux de base, et les budgets des directions générales seront modifiés périodiquement au cours de l'exercice, au besoin.

On s'attend à ce que les fonds attribués aux directions générales pour les ERP servent à couvrir les salaires, le temps supplémentaire, les avantages sociaux et l'embauche d'ERP d'urgence. Ils ne sont pas destinés à couvrir les modifications des exigences de financement qui résultent de l'établissement de nouveaux postes d'ERP ou de la reclassification de postes d'ERP.

Comme il est expliqué plus haut pour les salaires des employés canadiens, les congés de maternité et les indemnités des ERP ne sont pas inclus dans les budgets des directions générales, et les mêmes mesures seront utilisées pour rembourser ces dépenses.

Comme les années précédentes, HRL déterminera le taux de révision des salaires de chaque mission pour 2003-2004, et les missions seront remboursées à partir des fonds mis en réserve à cette fin.

### **Allocations de service extérieur**

Les allocations de service extérieur continuent d'être gérées à l'Administration centrale, par HPD. Afin d'obtenir une estimation plus exacte du coût total de fonctionnement des directions générales

géographiques à l'étranger, les allocations de service extérieur ont été réparties théoriquement dans les budgets des directions générales géographiques.

### **Contributions aux régimes d'avantages sociaux des employés (CRASE)**

Les CRASE représentent la contribution du gouvernement, à titre d'employeur, à différents régimes d'avantages sociaux des employés (tels que la pension de retraite, les prestations de retraite, les régimes d'assurance médicament et d'hospitalisation provinciaux et autres, etc.). Les CRASE sont exigées par la loi et sont établies à 20 % des dépenses du Ministère liées aux ressources humaines (c'est-à-dire des salaires des employés canadiens, des allocations de service extérieur, des salaires des employés recrutés sur place et du temps supplémentaire). Même si les CRASE sont payées à partir d'un compte prévu par la loi, elles ont été réparties théoriquement afin d'illustrer le coût de fonctionnement total des directions générales.

### **Indemnité liée à l'inflation pour les coûts de fonctionnement à l'étranger**

Les budgets des directions générales ont été revus à la hausse pour compenser les effets de l'inflation à l'étranger sur les coûts de fonctionnement des missions à l'étranger. Dans les pays hyperinflationnistes (c.-à-d. où l'inflation et les gains sur devises dépassent les 50 %), la mission conserve les gains sur devises plutôt que d'obtenir une compensation pour l'inflation. Cette façon de faire fait partie d'un arrangement de longue date conclu avec le Conseil du Trésor en ce qui a trait aux fluctuations des devises et à l'inflation à l'étranger.

### **Subventions et contributions**

Vous trouverez à l'onglet 2 du document une liste détaillée du montant prévu pour chaque subvention et contribution au cours de la période de planification de trois ans. La direction générale chargée d'administrer chaque subvention et contribution y est également inscrite.

### **Report des crédits de fonctionnement de 2002-2003 à 2003-2004**

Conformément à la *Politique relative aux budgets de fonctionnement* du Conseil du Trésor, le MAECI est autorisé à reporter à l'exercice 2003-2004 tous les crédits de fonctionnement inutilisés en 2002-2003, jusqu'à concurrence de 5 % du Crédit 1 (fonctionnement) du Budget principal des dépenses. La proposition de report pour chaque direction générale est incluse dans le Rapport financier de fin d'année 2002-2003, qui a été approuvé par le Comité exécutif le 5 juin. Cette approbation du montant reporté par le Ministère devant être inclus dans le Budget supplémentaire des dépenses de l'automne 2003-2004 doit être confirmée par le Conseil du Trésor. Une fois la confirmation reçue, les transferts autorisés seront affectés aux directions générales au début d'août.

NON CLASSIFIÉ

- 4 -

### Équivalents temps plein (ETP)

Avec l'avènement de la décentralisation des salaires, il n'est plus nécessaire d'assurer le suivi des positions ETP financées pour gérer le budget des salaires des employés canadiens. Conséquemment, les informations sur la dérivation du nombre de positions ETP financées ne sont plus requises ou même disponibles. Par contre, les niveaux relatifs de ETP représentant toujours un intérêt pour plusieurs gestionnaires, l'utilisation ETP réelle pour la récente année fiscale (soit 2002-2003) est fournie à titre d'information dans les pages sommaires de chaque direction générale.

Nous avons consulté votre conseiller d'administration de secteur (CAS) concernant la préparation des tableaux de calcul de vos niveaux de référence; toutefois, pour toute question relevant de SMP, veuillez communiquer avec Jean-Pierre Pellerin, au 996-8304, ou avec Gary Landry, au 996-8416.



Kathryn E. McCallion,  
sous-ministre adjointe,  
Services ministériels, Passeport et Affaires consulaires

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tab <i>Onglet</i>	Symbol <i>Symbol</i>
----------------------	-------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b><u>DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES</u></b>	<b><u>SOMMAIRES MINISTÉRIELS</u></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><u>DEPARTMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>	<b><u>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS MINISTÉRIELLES</u></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><u>MINISTERS' AND DEPUTY MINISTERS' OFFICES</u></b>	<b><u>CABINET DES MINISTRES ET DES SOUS-MINISTRES</u></b>
	MINA Minister of Foreign Affairs	Ministre des Affaires étrangères
	MINT Minister for International Trade	Ministre du Commerce international
	USS Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs	Sous-ministre des Affaires étrangères
	DMA Associate Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs	Sous-ministre délégué des Affaires étrangères
	DMT Deputy Minister for International Trade	Sous-ministre du Commerce international
<b>4</b>	<b><u>BUREAUS REPORTING DIRECTLY TO DEPUTY MINISTERS</u></b>	<b><u>BUREAUX SE RAPPORTANT DIRECTEMENT AUX SOUS-MINISTRES</u></b>
	ACD International Cultural Relations	Relations culturelles internationales
	BCD Communications	Communications
	CFD Senior Coordinator Federal-Provincial Relations	Coordonateur Principal, Relations Fédérales - Provinciales
	DCD Executive Services	Services exécutifs
<b>5</b>	<b><u>LEGAL AFFAIRS</u></b>	<b><u>SERVICES JURIDIQUES</u></b>
	JCS Legal Adviser	Jurisconsulte
	JCD Legal Affairs	Affaires juridiques
	JLT Trade Law Bureau	Bureau du droit commercial
	JUS Justice Legal Services Division	Division des services juridiques - Justice
	JAM Area Management Office	Bureau de l'administration du secteur

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

**6**

**STRATEGIC POLICY**

<b>MRH</b>	Assistant Deputy Minister
<b>CPD</b>	Policy Planning Secretariat
<b>CAM</b>	Area Management Office

**POLITIQUE STRATÉGIQUES**

Sous-ministre adjoint
Secrétariat de la Planification des politiques
Bureau de l'administration du secteur

**7**

**GLOBAL AND SECURITY POLICY**

<b>MJW</b>	Assistant Deputy Minister
<b>ACX</b>	Ambassador for Circumpolar Affairs
<b>AGD</b>	Global Issues Bureau
<b>AGX</b>	International Crime and Terrorism
<b>GPX</b>	Global Partnership Program
<b>IDD</b>	International Security
<b>ILX</b>	Ambassador for Mine Action
<b>IMD</b>	International Organizations
<b>ISD</b>	Security and Intelligence
<b>IAM</b>	Area Management Office

**POLITIQUE MONDIALE ET SÉCURITÉ**

Sous-ministre adjoint
Ambassadeur aux affaires circumpolaires
Direction générale des enjeux mondiaux
Protection du crime international et du terrorisme
Programme de partenariat mondial
Sécurité internationale
Ambassadeur pour l'action contre les mines
Organisations internationales
Sécurité et renseignement
Bureau de l'administration du secteur

**8**

**TRADE, ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

<b>MDW</b>	Assistant Deputy Minister
<b>MDWX</b>	Strategic Trade Policy
<b>EAD</b>	General Trade Policy
<b>EBD</b>	Services, Investment and Intellectual Property
<b>EED</b>	Economic Policy
<b>EPD</b>	Export and Import Controls
<b>ESD</b>	Environment and Sustainable Development Affairs
<b>ESX</b>	Ambassador for the Environment
<b>NAX</b>	Chief Air Negotiator
<b>EAM</b>	Area Management Office

**POLITIQUE COMMERCIALE, ÉCONOMIQUE ET ENVIRONNEMENTALE**

Sous-ministre adjoint
Politique commerciale stratégique
Politique commerciale générale
Services, investissements et propriété intellectuelle
Politique économique
Contrôle à l'exportation et à l'importation
Affaires environnementales et développement durable
Ambassadeur à l'environnement
Négociateur en chef des accords aériens
Bureau de l'administration du secteur

9	<b><u>INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT</u></b>	<b><u>DÉVELOPPEMENT DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES</u></b>
	<b>MJG</b> Assistant Deputy Minister	Sous-ministre adjoint
	<b>TBD</b> Trade Commissioner Service, Planning and Policy	Service des délégués commerciaux, Planification et politiques
	<b>TCD</b> Trade Commissioner Service, Overseas Programs and Services	Service des délégués commerciaux, Programmes et services à l'étranger
	<b>TAM</b> Area Management Office	Bureau de l'administration du secteur
10	<b><u>CORPORATE SERVICES, PASSPORT, AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS</u></b>	<b><u>SERVICES MINISTÉRIELS, PASSEPORT, ET AFFAIRES CONSULAIRES</u></b>
	<b>MKM</b> Assistant Deputy Minister	Sous-ministre adjoint
	<b>JPD</b> Consular Affairs	Affaires consulaires
	<b>SIX</b> Inspector General	Inspecteur général
	<b>SMD</b> Corporate Finance, Planning and Systems	Finances, planification et systèmes ministériels
	<b>SRA</b> HQ Administrative Services	Services administratifs - administration centrale
	<b>SRD</b> Physical Resources	Biens
	<b>SXD</b> Information Management and Technology	Gestion de l'information et de la technologie
	<b>XDX</b> Protocol	Protocole
	<b>SAM</b> Area Management Office	Bureau de l'administration du secteur
11	<b><u>HUMAN RESOURCES</u></b>	<b><u>RESSOURCES HUMAINES</u></b>
	<b>MSV</b> Assistant Deputy Minister	Sous-ministre adjoint
	<b>CFSI</b> Canadian Foreign Service Institute	Institut canadien du service extérieur
	<b>HRD</b> Human Resources Policy and Operations	Opérations et politique des ressources humaines
	<b>HPD</b> Personnel Management	Gestion du personnel
	<b>NCX</b> Office of the Ombudsman	Bureau de l'ombudsman
	<b>HAM</b> Area Management Office	Bureau de l'administration du secteur

12

**AMERICAS**

**MML** Assistant Deputy Minister  
**LGD** Latin America and Caribbean  
**NAD** North America  
**AAM** Area Management Office

**AMÉRIQUES**

Sous-ministre adjoint  
Amérique latine et Antilles  
Amérique du Nord  
Bureau de l'administration du secteur

13

**EUROPE**

**MPD** Assistant Deputy Minister  
**RBD** Central, East and South Europe  
**RWD** European Union, North and West Europe  
**RAM** Area Management Office

**EUROPE**

Sous-ministre adjoint  
Europe centrale, de l'Est et du Sud  
Union européenne, Europe du Nord et de l'Ouest  
Bureau de l'administration du secteur

14

**ASIA AND PACIFIC**

**MDM** Assistant Deputy Minister  
**PND** North Asia and Pacific  
**PSD** South and Southeast Asia  
**PAM** Area Management Office

**ASIE ET PACIFIQUE**

Sous-ministre adjoint  
Asie du Nord et Pacifique  
Asie du Sud et du Sud-est  
Bureau de l'administration du secteur

15

**AFRICA AND MIDDLE EAST**

**MJM** Assistant Deputy Minister  
**GGD** Africa  
**GMD** Middle East and North Africa  
**GAM** Area Management Office

**AFRIQUE ET MOYEN ORIENT**

Sous-ministre adjoint  
Afrique  
Moyen-Orient et Afrique du Nord  
Bureau de l'administration du secteur



**DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARY  
SOMMAIRE MINISTÉRIEL**

**REFERENCE LEVELS / NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	110,206.2	108,935.4	108,838.9	
N010-0105	EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES <i>SALAIRS DU PERSONNEL EXEMPTÉ</i>	2,674.5	2,674.5	2,674.5	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	78,281.0	77,503.7	77,488.9	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	112,583.6	109,780.3	109,641.8	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3,188.4	3,154.7	3,155.2	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	142,513.1	141,199.4	140,990.3	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	4,905.4	4,679.4	4,669.6	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	206,148.5	204,940.8	204,825.6	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	513,170.3	516,634.8	514,967.2	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	138,623.0	79,630.0	71,619.0	
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	434,345.0	423,350.0	416,065.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,746,639.0</b>	<b>1,672,483.0</b>	<b>1,654,936.0</b>	
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>					
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>					
				HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	1,869.5
				HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	1,023.5
				ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	943.9
				<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>	<b>3,836.9</b>
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b>					
					4,631.9

**BUREAUS' REFERENCE LEVEL SUMMARY**  
**SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCES PAR BUREAUX**  
**2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06**

		BUDGET (\$ 000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>MINA</b>	2003-04	591.3	1,819.5	0.0	651.6	46.5	68.4	32.5	0.0	2,618.5	1,500.0	64.0	0.0	4,773.8
	2004-05	591.3	1,819.5	0.0	651.6	46.5	68.4	32.5	0.0	2,618.5	1,500.0	0.0	0.0	4,709.8
	2005-06	591.3	1,819.5	0.0	651.6	46.5	68.4	32.5	0.0	2,618.5	1,500.0	0.0	0.0	4,709.8
<b>MINT</b>	2003-04	320.0	855.0	0.0	276.6	5.8	68.4	58.1	0.0	1,263.9	650.0	0.0	0.0	2,233.9
	2004-05	320.0	855.0	0.0	276.6	5.8	68.4	58.1	0.0	1,263.9	650.0	0.0	0.0	2,233.9
	2005-06	320.0	855.0	0.0	276.6	5.8	68.4	58.1	0.0	1,263.9	650.0	0.0	0.0	2,233.9
<b>USS</b>	2003-04	173.9	0.0	0.0	595.0	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	870.1	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,219.0
	2004-05	173.9	0.0	0.0	595.0	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	870.1	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,219.0
	2005-06	173.9	0.0	0.0	595.0	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	870.1	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,219.0
<b>DMA</b>	2003-04	70.4	0.0	0.0	198.7	20.0	133.6	0.0	0.0	352.3	150.0	0.0	0.0	572.7
	2004-05	70.4	0.0	0.0	198.7	20.0	133.6	0.0	0.0	352.3	150.0	0.0	0.0	572.7
	2005-06	70.4	0.0	0.0	198.7	20.0	133.6	0.0	0.0	352.3	150.0	0.0	0.0	572.7
<b>DMT</b>	2003-04	105.2	0.0	0.0	319.2	17.1	172.1	17.6	0.0	526.0	1,084.8	0.0	0.0	1,716.0
	2004-05	105.2	0.0	0.0	319.2	17.1	172.1	17.6	0.0	526.0	1,084.8	0.0	0.0	1,716.0
	2005-06	105.2	0.0	0.0	319.2	17.1	172.1	17.6	0.0	526.0	1,084.8	0.0	0.0	1,716.0
<b>JCS</b>	2003-04	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	0.9	0.0	176.4	33.8	9.9	0.0	255.4
	2004-05	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	0.9	0.0	176.4	33.8	9.9	0.0	255.4
	2005-06	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	0.9	0.0	176.4	33.8	9.9	0.0	255.4
<b>MDM</b>	2003-04	60.6	0.0	0.0	56.1	0.0	234.0	13.0	0.0	303.1	93.0	0.0	0.0	456.7
	2004-05	60.6	0.0	0.0	56.1	0.0	234.0	13.0	0.0	303.1	93.0	0.0	0.0	456.7
	2005-06	60.6	0.0	0.0	56.1	0.0	234.0	13.0	0.0	303.1	93.0	0.0	0.0	456.7
<b>MDW</b>	2003-04	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	225.0	5.8	0.0	230.8	492.4	0.0	0.0	769.4
	2004-05	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	225.0	5.8	0.0	230.8	492.4	0.0	0.0	769.4
	2005-06	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	225.0	5.8	0.0	230.8	492.4	0.0	0.0	769.4
<b>MJG</b>	2003-04	64.2	0.0	0.0	42.6	2.0	266.6	10.0	0.0	321.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	475.4
	2004-05	64.2	0.0	0.0	42.6	2.0	266.6	10.0	0.0	321.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	475.4
	2005-06	64.2	0.0	0.0	42.6	2.0	266.6	10.0	0.0	321.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	475.4
<b>MJM</b>	2003-04	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	289.7
	2004-05	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	289.7
	2005-06	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	289.7
<b>MJW</b>	2003-04	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.0	12.4	0.0	246.4	91.5	5.0	0.0	392.2
	2004-05	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.0	12.4	0.0	246.4	96.5	5.0	0.0	397.2
	2005-06	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.0	12.4	0.0	246.4	96.5	5.0	0.0	397.2
<b>MKM</b>	2003-04	49.3	0.0	0.0	199.6	4.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	246.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	345.6
	2004-05	49.3	0.0	0.0	199.6	4.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	246.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	345.6
	2005-06	49.3	0.0	0.0	199.6	4.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	246.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	345.6

**BUREAUS' REFERENCE LEVEL SUMMARY**  
**SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCES PAR BUREAUX**  
**2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06**

		BUDGET (\$'000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>MML</b>	2003-04	50.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	238.1	16.2	0.0	254.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	355.2	
	2004-05	50.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	238.1	16.2	0.0	254.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	355.2	
	2005-06	50.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	238.1	16.2	0.0	254.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	355.2	
<b>MPD</b>	2003-04	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	3.0	0.0	195.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	309.8	
	2004-05	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	3.0	0.0	195.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	309.8	
	2005-06	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	3.0	0.0	195.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	309.8	
<b>MRH</b>	2003-04	50.5	0.0	0.0	49.5	7.8	192.7	2.2	0.0	252.2	41.5	10.0	0.0	354.2
	2004-05	50.5	0.0	0.0	49.5	7.8	192.7	2.2	0.0	252.2	41.5	10.0	0.0	354.2
	2005-06	50.5	0.0	0.0	49.5	7.8	192.7	2.2	0.0	252.2	41.5	10.0	0.0	354.2
<b>MSV</b>	2003-04	35.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	1.8	0.0	177.3	190.8	41.0	0.0	444.6
	2004-05	35.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	1.8	0.0	177.3	190.8	41.0	0.0	444.6
	2005-06	35.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	1.8	0.0	177.3	190.8	41.0	0.0	444.6
<b>AAM</b>	2003-04	111.2	0.0	0.0	199.8	6.7	346.0	1.3	0.0	555.8	1,363.5	30.0	0.0	2,080.5
	2004-05	111.2	0.0	0.0	199.8	8.7	348.0	1.3	0.0	555.8	1,362.5	30.0	0.0	2,059.5
	2005-06	111.2	0.0	0.0	199.8	8.7	346.0	1.3	0.0	555.8	1,298.5	30.0	0.0	1,983.5
<b>ACD</b>	2003-04	378.4	0.0	0.0	1,106.5	24.1	753.1	9.1	0.0	1,692.8	4,652.2	0.0	21,873.0	28,796.4
	2004-05	375.1	0.0	0.0	1,071.3	24.1	771.3	9.1	0.0	1,875.8	4,380.4	0.0	20,118.0	26,749.3
	2005-06	375.1	0.0	0.0	1,071.3	24.1	771.3	9.1	0.0	1,875.8	1,514.8	0.0	17,398.0	21,163.5
<b>ACX</b>	2003-04	32.4	0.0	0.0	161.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	161.7	107.2	0.0	0.0	301.3
	2004-05	32.4	0.0	0.0	161.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	161.7	107.2	0.0	0.0	301.3
	2005-06	32.4	0.0	0.0	161.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	161.7	107.2	0.0	0.0	301.3
<b>AGD</b>	2003-04	648.7	0.0	0.0	1,320.3	74.7	1,791.0	46.2	0.0	3,232.2	4,994.1	28.0	18,115.0	28,014.0
	2004-05	648.5	0.0	0.0	1,319.5	74.7	1,791.0	46.2	0.0	3,231.4	4,663.0	26.0	13,163.0	21,729.9
	2005-06	639.9	0.0	0.0	1,288.4	74.7	1,791.0	46.2	0.0	3,198.3	1,215.9	16.0	6,663.0	11,733.1
<b>AGX</b>	2003-04	228.9	0.0	0.0	556.0	59.1	509.4	18.1	0.0	1,144.6	353.8	0.0	2,100.0	3,827.3
	2004-05	228.9	0.0	0.0	494.6	52.7	579.3	18.0	0.0	1,144.6	353.8	0.0	2,100.0	3,827.3
	2005-06	228.9	0.0	0.0	494.6	52.7	579.3	18.0	0.0	1,144.6	353.8	0.0	2,100.0	3,827.3
<b>BCD</b>	2003-04	1,131.6	0.0	0.0	4,815.1	127.0	664.8	40.2	0.0	5,647.1	2,033.9	70.4	0.0	8,883.0
	2004-05	1,129.2	0.0	0.0	4,802.8	127.0	664.8	40.2	0.0	5,634.8	2,048.6	70.4	0.0	8,883.0
	2005-06	1,129.2	0.0	0.0	4,802.8	127.0	664.8	40.2	0.0	5,634.8	2,048.8	70.4	0.0	8,883.0
<b>CAM</b>	2003-04	67.8	0.0	0.0	217.1	10.0	112.0	0.0	0.0	339.1	20.9	2.0	0.0	429.8
	2004-05	67.8	0.0	0.0	217.1	10.0	112.0	0.0	0.0	339.1	20.9	2.0	0.0	429.8
	2005-06	67.8	0.0	0.0	217.1	10.0	112.0	0.0	0.0	339.1	20.9	2.0	0.0	429.8
<b>CFD</b>	2003-04	123.9	0.0	0.0	90.5	3.8	514.6	10.3	0.0	619.4	54.7	7.6	0.0	805.8
	2004-05	116.6	0.0	0.0	53.9	3.8	514.8	10.3	0.0	582.8	100.5	7.6	0.0	807.5
	2005-06	116.6	0.0	0.0	53.9	3.8	514.8	10.3	0.0	582.8	100.5	7.6	0.0	807.5

**BUREAUS' REFERENCE LEVEL SUMMARY**  
**SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCES PAR BUREAUX**  
**2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06**

		BUDGET (\$ 000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
			EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL						
<b>CFSI</b>	2003-04	821.2	0.0	0.0	3,334.0	19.5	749.3	3.5	0.0	4,106.3	8,437.8	20.0	0.0	13,385.1
	2004-05	815.4	0.0	0.0	3,305.0	19.5	749.3	3.5	0.0	4,077.3	8,474.8	20.0	0.0	13,387.3
	2005-06	815.4	0.0	0.0	3,305.0	19.5	749.3	3.5	0.0	4,077.3	8,474.8	20.0	0.0	13,387.3
<b>CPD</b>	2003-04	389.0	0.0	0.0	1,083.7	18.1	853.3	11.9	0.0	1,945.0	695.8	34.0	993.0	4,056.8
	2004-05	380.7	0.0	0.0	1,008.7	18.1	888.8	11.9	0.0	1,903.5	748.1	34.0	993.0	4,059.3
	2005-06	378.2	0.0	0.0	994.3	18.1	668.8	11.9	0.0	1,891.1	783.9	34.0	993.0	4,060.2
<b>DCD</b>	2003-04	880.5	0.0	0.0	3,090.5	112.0	1,085.1	14.9	0.0	4,302.5	1,234.0	20.0	0.0	8,417.0
	2004-05	830.7	0.0	0.0	3,079.0	112.0	947.5	14.9	0.0	4,153.4	1,247.8	20.0	0.0	8,251.9
	2005-06	830.7	0.0	0.0	3,079.0	112.0	947.5	14.9	0.0	4,153.4	1,247.8	20.0	0.0	8,251.9
<b>EAD</b>	2003-04	762.6	0.0	0.0	2,333.1	49.5	1,387.4	40.6	0.0	3,810.8	2,840.5	0.0	8,571.0	13,984.7
	2004-05	762.6	0.0	0.0	2,333.1	49.5	1,387.4	40.6	0.0	3,810.8	2,947.7	0.0	8,571.0	14,091.9
	2005-06	762.6	0.0	0.0	2,333.1	49.5	1,387.4	40.6	0.0	3,810.8	2,947.7	0.0	8,571.0	14,091.9
<b>EAM</b>	2003-04	96.1	0.0	0.0	384.1	23.8	88.6	4.7	0.0	479.2	392.1	478.7	0.0	1,444.1
	2004-05	98.1	0.0	0.0	384.1	23.8	88.8	4.7	0.0	479.2	395.9	478.7	0.0	1,447.9
	2005-06	98.1	0.0	0.0	384.1	23.8	66.6	4.7	0.0	479.2	395.9	482.9	0.0	1,454.1
<b>EBD</b>	2003-04	906.8	0.0	0.0	2,863.0	34.1	1,599.4	20.5	0.0	4,537.0	2,200.3	0.0	502.0	8,146.1
	2004-05	906.8	0.0	0.0	2,883.0	34.1	1,599.4	20.5	0.0	4,537.0	2,121.0	0.0	502.0	8,088.8
	2005-06	906.8	0.0	0.0	2,883.0	34.1	1,599.4	20.5	0.0	4,537.0	2,117.2	0.0	502.0	8,083.0
<b>EED</b>	2003-04	838.3	0.0	454.6	1,338.8	39.0	1,870.3	120.1	357.3	4,179.9	2,648.2	0.0	11,198.0	18,862.4
	2004-05	838.2	0.0	454.6	1,355.9	39.0	1,852.5	120.1	357.3	4,179.4	2,648.8	0.0	11,198.0	18,882.4
	2005-06	838.2	0.0	454.6	1,355.9	39.0	1,852.5	120.1	357.3	4,179.4	2,662.5	0.0	11,198.0	18,878.1
<b>EPD</b>	2003-04	981.0	0.0	0.0	3,338.9	79.1	1,373.7	7.6	0.0	4,799.5	1,857.6	0.0	3,058.0	10,476.1
	2004-05	981.0	0.0	0.0	3,338.9	79.1	1,373.7	7.6	0.0	4,799.5	1,857.6	0.0	58.0	7,478.1
	2005-06	981.0	0.0	0.0	3,338.9	79.1	1,373.7	7.6	0.0	4,799.5	1,857.6	0.0	58.0	7,478.1
<b>ESD</b>	2003-04	483.9	0.0	0.0	1,890.1	15.2	891.8	18.3	0.0	2,415.4	2,142.2	0.0	8,768.0	13,807.5
	2004-05	378.8	0.0	0.0	1,128.7	15.2	727.3	18.3	0.0	1,889.5	2,909.4	0.0	8,373.0	13,550.5
	2005-06	378.8	0.0	0.0	1,128.7	15.2	727.3	18.3	0.0	1,889.5	2,920.4	0.0	8,833.0	13,821.5
<b>ESX</b>	2003-04	52.2	0.0	0.0	280.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	280.7	(212.2)	0.0	0.0	100.7
	2004-05	29.3	0.0	0.0	146.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	148.4	(75.0)	0.0	0.0	100.7
	2005-06	29.3	0.0	0.0	146.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	148.4	(75.0)	0.0	0.0	100.7
<b>GAM</b>	2003-04	71.7	0.0	0.0	123.0	4.8	225.8	5.6	0.0	358.8	527.4	19.0	0.0	978.9
	2004-05	71.7	0.0	0.0	123.0	4.8	225.8	5.6	0.0	358.8	532.2	19.0	0.0	981.7
	2005-06	71.7	0.0	0.0	123.0	4.8	225.8	5.6	0.0	358.8	465.2	19.0	0.0	914.7
<b>GGD</b>	2003-04	4,478.7	0.0	7,593.1	117.1	19.5	7,189.6	374.2	7,121.1	22,394.8	21,948.2	2,822.9	0.0	51,442.4
	2004-05	4,483.3	0.0	7,593.1	117.1	19.5	7,188.5	373.2	7,148.2	22,417.8	21,964.2	2,825.4	0.0	51,490.5
	2005-06	4,483.3	0.0	7,593.1	117.1	19.5	7,188.5	373.2	7,148.2	22,417.8	21,965.1	2,825.4	0.0	51,491.4

**BUREAUS' REFERENCE LEVEL SUMMARY**  
**SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCES PAR BUREAUX**  
**2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06**

		BUDGET (\$'000)												
		PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL						
<b>GMD</b>	2003-04	5,564.0	0.0	7,614.3	365.3	15.9	7,598.6	401.9	11,821.9	27,817.9	22,011.1	2,101.8	0.0	57,494.8
	2004-05	5,560.5	0.0	7,614.3	365.3	15.9	7,598.6	401.9	11,804.4	27,800.4	22,033.0	2,101.8	0.0	57,495.7
	2005-06	5,519.4	0.0	7,614.3	365.3	15.9	7,403.0	392.1	11,804.4	27,595.0	22,279.5	2,101.8	0.0	57,495.7
<b>GPX</b>	2003-04	121.3	0.0	0.0	221.4	12.3	386.2	7.2	0.0	607.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	728.4
	2004-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2005-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>HAM</b>	2003-04	93.7	0.0	0.0	387.3	0.0	81.1	0.0	0.0	468.4	26,355.1	0.0	0.0	26,917.2
	2004-05	93.7	0.0	0.0	387.3	0.0	81.1	0.0	0.0	468.4	25,015.4	0.0	0.0	25,577.5
	2005-06	93.7	0.0	0.0	387.3	0.0	81.1	0.0	0.0	468.4	24,987.6	0.0	0.0	25,549.7
<b>HPD</b>	2003-04	3,680.7	0.0	1,218.1	3,300.4	27.0	13,776.1	47.2	0.0	18,366.8	5,277.0	133.5	20.0	27,478.0
	2004-05	3,680.7	0.0	1,218.1	3,300.4	27.0	13,776.1	47.2	0.0	18,366.8	5,277.0	133.5	20.0	27,478.0
	2005-06	3,680.7	0.0	1,218.1	3,300.4	27.0	13,776.1	47.2	0.0	18,366.8	5,277.0	133.5	20.0	27,478.0
<b>HRD</b>	2003-04	898.8	0.0	0.0	4,429.4	1.0	63.3	0.0	0.0	4,493.7	714.3	10.0	0.0	6,116.8
	2004-05	891.8	0.0	0.0	4,394.4	1.0	63.3	0.0	0.0	4,458.7	748.5	10.0	0.0	6,109.0
	2005-06	891.8	0.0	0.0	4,394.4	1.0	63.3	0.0	0.0	4,458.7	748.5	10.0	0.0	6,109.0
<b>IAM</b>	2003-04	67.6	0.0	0.0	123.9	3.6	191.2	19.4	0.0	338.1	883.3	110.0	0.0	1,399.0
	2004-05	67.6	0.0	0.0	123.9	3.6	191.2	19.4	0.0	338.1	923.6	110.0	0.0	1,439.3
	2005-06	67.7	0.0	0.0	123.9	4.1	191.2	19.4	0.0	338.6	913.6	120.0	0.0	1,439.9
<b>IDD</b>	2003-04	1,315.6	0.0	672.6	858.3	40.8	3,997.5	69.6	938.8	6,577.6	3,063.0	42.0	53,476.0	64,474.2
	2004-05	1,315.6	0.0	672.6	858.3	40.8	3,997.5	69.6	938.8	6,577.6	3,073.6	42.0	53,476.0	64,484.8
	2005-06	1,315.6	0.0	672.6	858.3	40.8	3,997.5	69.6	938.8	6,577.6	3,073.6	42.0	53,476.0	64,484.8
<b>ILX</b>	2003-04	117.6	0.0	0.0	371.7	0.0	216.2	0.0	0.0	587.9	0.0	0.0	120.0	825.5
	2004-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2005-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>IMD</b>	2003-04	2,169.0	0.0	2,401.1	354.8	36.2	4,172.0	187.0	3,697.7	10,848.8	27,077.7	224.0	257,501.0	297,820.5
	2004-05	2,175.5	0.0	2,401.1	364.2	36.2	4,170.2	186.8	3,722.7	10,881.2	27,020.3	217.7	257,676.0	297,970.7
	2005-06	2,175.5	0.0	2,401.1	364.2	36.2	4,170.2	186.8	3,722.7	10,881.2	27,006.6	211.5	259,251.0	299,525.8
<b>ISD</b>	2003-04	1,173.5	0.0	0.0	3,326.5	123.3	2,343.9	73.5	0.0	5,887.2	16,263.0	3,900.9	0.0	27,204.6
	2004-05	1,169.3	0.0	0.0	3,305.7	123.3	2,343.9	73.5	0.0	5,846.4	14,805.2	2,785.5	0.0	24,706.4
	2005-06	1,169.3	0.0	0.0	3,305.7	123.3	2,343.9	73.5	0.0	5,846.4	14,905.2	2,785.5	0.0	24,706.4
<b>JAM</b>	2003-04	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.7	1.2	0.0	127.9	130.3	0.0	0.0	283.8
	2004-05	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.7	1.2	0.0	127.9	130.3	0.0	0.0	283.8
	2005-06	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.7	1.2	0.0	127.9	130.3	0.0	0.0	283.8
<b>JCD</b>	2003-04	561.8	0.0	0.0	373.5	62.7	2,182.8	189.8	0.0	2,808.8	1,468.9	60.0	47.0	4,946.5
	2004-05	526.1	0.0	0.0	320.1	47.7	2,182.8	79.8	0.0	2,630.4	850.9	60.0	47.0	4,114.4
	2005-06	526.1	0.0	0.0	320.1	47.7	2,182.8	79.8	0.0	2,630.4	850.9	60.0	47.0	4,114.4

**BUREAUS' REFERENCE LEVEL SUMMARY**  
**SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCES PAR BUREAUX**  
**2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06**

		BUDGET (\$ 000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED DVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>JLT</b>	2003-04	242.2	0.0	0.0	242.2	6.8	942.3	19.6	0.0	1,210.9	1,006.2	50.0	0.0	2,509.3
	2004-05	242.2	0.0	0.0	242.2	6.8	942.3	19.8	0.0	1,210.9	1,010.7	50.0	0.0	2,513.8
	2005-06	242.2	0.0	0.0	242.2	6.8	942.3	19.6	0.0	1,210.9	1,010.7	50.0	0.0	2,513.8
<b>JPD</b>	2003-04	787.8	0.0	0.0	2,126.8	117.3	1,833.3	80.2	0.0	3,937.6	1,936.0	388.5	80.0	7,129.7
	2004-05	788.1	0.0	0.0	2,119.3	117.3	1,833.3	80.2	0.0	3,930.1	1,860.9	383.2	80.0	7,040.3
	2005-06	788.1	0.0	0.0	2,119.3	117.3	1,833.3	80.2	0.0	3,930.1	1,860.9	383.2	80.0	7,040.3
<b>JUS</b>	2003-04	31.6	0.0	0.0	158.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	157.9	213.3	3.0	0.0	405.8
	2004-05	31.6	0.0	0.0	158.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	157.9	214.8	3.0	0.0	407.1
	2005-06	31.6	0.0	0.0	158.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	157.9	214.6	3.0	0.0	407.1
<b>LGD</b>	2003-04	7,250.3	0.0	8,295.8	722.4	48.2	10,232.3	434.6	18,521.4	38,254.7	28,449.5	2,760.3	19,620.0	94,334.8
	2004-05	7,180.9	0.0	8,295.8	608.6	48.2	10,178.8	434.8	16,346.3	35,908.3	28,585.2	2,749.5	19,620.0	94,043.9
	2005-06	7,180.9	0.0	8,295.8	606.6	48.2	10,176.8	434.6	16,346.3	35,908.3	28,585.2	2,749.5	19,620.0	94,043.9
<b>MDWX</b>	2003-04	48.4	0.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	177.3	0.0	0.0	242.3	75.0	0.0	0.0	365.7
	2004-05	48.4	0.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	177.3	0.0	0.0	242.3	75.0	0.0	0.0	365.7
	2005-06	48.4	0.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	177.3	0.0	0.0	242.3	75.0	0.0	0.0	365.7
<b>NAD</b>	2003-04	12,265.8	0.0	7,414.6	648.6	59.7	12,158.1	336.8	40,716.8	81,330.4	39,804.9	940.3	1,227.0	115,368.4
	2004-05	12,215.5	0.0	7,300.3	437.4	59.7	12,173.2	333.9	40,775.0	81,079.5	38,032.5	939.3	1,227.0	113,493.6
	2005-06	12,215.5	0.0	7,300.3	437.4	59.7	12,173.2	333.9	40,775.0	81,079.5	38,032.5	939.3	1,227.0	113,493.6
<b>NAX</b>	2003-04	31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	158.3	0.5	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	263.1
	2004-05	31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	158.3	0.5	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	263.1
	2005-06	31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.3	0.5	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	263.1
<b>NCX</b>	2003-04	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.6	0.0	0.0	100.8	10.0	0.0	0.0	130.7
	2004-05	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.6	0.0	0.0	100.6	10.0	0.0	0.0	130.7
	2005-06	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.6	0.0	0.0	100.6	10.0	0.0	0.0	130.7
<b>PAM</b>	2003-04	116.8	0.0	0.0	130.6	4.1	347.8	91.6	8.8	583.9	879.5	565.0	0.0	2,145.2
	2004-05	116.8	0.0	0.0	130.6	4.1	347.8	91.8	8.8	583.9	880.5	565.0	0.0	2,146.2
	2005-06	116.8	0.0	0.0	130.6	4.1	347.8	91.8	8.8	583.9	813.5	565.0	0.0	2,079.2
<b>PND</b>	2003-04	12,264.1	0.0	12,624.1	326.9	27.2	11,248.6	290.5	36,804.1	81,319.4	42,592.3	1,538.8	1,831.0	119,545.6
	2004-05	12,248.9	0.0	12,563.8	281.3	27.2	11,246.6	290.5	36,804.1	81,233.5	42,872.9	1,538.8	1,881.0	119,573.1
	2005-06	12,248.9	0.0	12,583.8	281.3	27.2	11,246.8	290.5	36,804.1	81,233.5	42,672.9	1,538.8	1,981.0	119,873.1
<b>PSD</b>	2003-04	6,437.3	0.0	11,201.2	171.5	20.1	8,159.0	307.6	12,325.4	32,164.8	28,516.3	1,961.9	0.0	69,100.3
	2004-05	6,413.8	0.0	11,155.5	103.1	20.1	8,159.0	304.2	12,325.4	32,087.3	26,687.2	1,981.9	0.0	69,130.2
	2005-06	6,413.8	0.0	11,155.5	103.1	20.1	8,159.0	304.2	12,325.4	32,067.3	28,687.2	1,961.9	0.0	69,130.2
<b>RAM</b>	2003-04	75.1	0.0	0.0	77.4	0.0	288.0	10.4	0.0	375.8	1,335.9	27.0	0.0	1,813.8
	2004-05	67.3	0.0	0.0	42.6	0.0	288.0	6.4	0.0	337.0	1,388.7	27.0	0.0	1,798.0
	2005-06	67.3	0.0	0.0	42.6	0.0	288.0	8.4	0.0	337.0	1,300.7	27.0	0.0	1,732.0

**BUREAUS' REFERENCE LEVEL SUMMARY**  
**SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCES PAR BUREAUX**  
**2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06**

		BUDGET (\$ 000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>RBD</b>	2003-04	5,577.4	0.0	7,680.4	135.3	35.0	7,237.0	378.5	12,421.4	27,687.6	25,136.6	1,624.3	1,210.0	61,436.1
	2004-05	5,290.3	0.0	7,381.4	135.3	35.0	6,795.4	287.0	11,816.3	26,450.4	23,303.4	1,559.3	1,210.0	57,813.4
	2005-06	5,284.5	0.0	7,386.6	135.3	35.0	6,781.9	287.0	11,816.3	26,422.1	23,341.3	1,559.3	1,210.0	57,817.2
<b>RWD</b>	2003-04	16,185.6	0.0	11,113.1	616.9	23.4	16,797.0	464.0	51,671.0	80,665.4	48,705.9	2,472.5	0.0	146,029.4
	2004-05	15,948.1	0.0	10,635.1	564.1	23.4	16,584.9	458.1	51,152.6	79,596.2	48,514.8	2,408.2	0.0	146,489.3
	2005-06	15,917.2	0.0	10,635.1	519.7	23.4	16,584.9	458.1	51,037.4	79,438.6	46,379.6	2,399.3	0.0	146,134.7
<b>SAM</b>	2003-04	56.8	0.0	0.0	54.7	38.9	147.8	52.7	0.0	294.1	956.5	227.7	0.0	1,537.1
	2004-05	56.8	0.0	0.0	54.7	38.9	147.8	52.7	0.0	294.1	956.5	227.7	0.0	1,537.1
	2005-06	56.8	0.0	0.0	54.7	36.9	147.8	52.7	0.0	294.1	956.5	227.7	0.0	1,537.1
<b>SIX</b>	2003-04	401.8	0.0	0.0	1,676.3	65.0	264.9	3.0	0.0	2,009.2	1,589.6	0.0	0.0	4,000.6
	2004-05	401.8	0.0	0.0	1,676.3	65.0	264.9	3.0	0.0	2,009.2	1,589.6	0.0	0.0	4,000.6
	2005-06	401.8	0.0	0.0	1,676.3	65.0	264.9	3.0	0.0	2,009.2	1,589.6	0.0	0.0	4,000.6
<b>SMD</b>	2003-04	2,473.3	0.0	0.0	11,367.6	84.1	919.8	15.2	0.0	12,386.7	3,882.1	457.5	250.0	19,429.6
	2004-05	2,473.3	0.0	0.0	11,367.6	64.1	919.8	15.2	0.0	12,386.7	4,595.9	457.5	250.0	20,143.4
	2005-06	2,473.3	0.0	0.0	11,367.6	64.1	919.8	15.2	0.0	12,386.7	3,095.9	457.5	250.0	18,643.4
<b>SRA</b>	2003-04	221.4	0.0	0.0	961.9	145.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,106.9	4,996.0	750.0	0.0	7,076.3
	2004-05	221.4	0.0	0.0	961.9	145.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,106.9	5,652.4	1,550.0	0.0	8,530.7
	2005-06	221.4	0.0	0.0	961.9	145.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,106.9	5,072.7	1,025.0	0.0	7,426.0
<b>SRD</b>	2003-04	1,723.0	0.0	0.0	7,801.8	360.9	447.3	5.0	0.0	8,615.0	28,339.0	69,504.5	0.0	106,181.5
	2004-05	1,723.0	0.0	0.0	7,801.8	360.9	447.3	5.0	0.0	8,615.0	26,180.2	34,417.5	0.0	72,935.7
	2005-06	1,723.0	0.0	0.0	7,801.8	360.9	447.3	5.0	0.0	8,615.0	26,178.1	26,417.5	0.0	64,933.8
<b>SXD</b>	2003-04	4,704.1	0.0	0.0	15,265.2	450.4	7,402.1	402.7	0.0	23,520.4	50,722.2	45,619.7	0.0	124,566.4
	2004-05	4,655.7	0.0	0.0	15,023.1	450.4	7,402.1	402.7	0.0	23,278.3	49,793.0	21,943.2	0.0	99,670.1
	2005-06	4,655.7	0.0	0.0	15,023.1	450.4	7,402.1	402.7	0.0	23,278.3	49,761.6	21,941.1	0.0	99,656.6
<b>TAM</b>	2003-04	73.9	0.0	0.0	352.0	3.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	370.1	1,012.2	6.8	0.0	1,483.0
	2004-05	71.2	0.0	0.0	338.6	3.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	356.7	1,012.2	6.8	0.0	1,446.9
	2005-06	71.2	0.0	0.0	338.8	3.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	356.7	1,012.2	6.8	0.0	1,446.9
<b>TBD</b>	2003-04	721.2	0.0	0.0	1,862.1	25.1	1,674.5	20.0	0.0	3,801.7	10,361.3	174.0	390.0	15,248.2
	2004-05	691.4	0.0	0.0	1,733.2	25.1	1,674.5	20.0	0.0	3,452.8	7,721.7	174.0	390.0	12,428.9
	2005-06	881.7	0.0	0.0	1,664.6	25.1	1,674.5	20.0	0.0	3,404.2	7,282.9	174.0	390.0	11,932.6
<b>TCD</b>	2003-04	1,543.4	0.0	0.0	5,860.1	32.2	1,802.9	8.7	0.0	7,723.9	9,731.3	583.0	16,320.0	35,901.6
	2004-05	1,461.1	0.0	0.0	5,482.3	32.2	1,802.9	8.7	0.0	7,306.1	7,656.2	583.0	16,320.0	33,526.4
	2005-06	1,461.1	0.0	0.0	5,462.3	32.2	1,802.9	8.7	0.0	7,306.1	7,846.2	583.0	16,320.0	33,518.4
<b>XDX</b>	2003-04	676.3	0.0	0.0	2,187.9	478.8	663.1	53.5	0.0	3,361.3	9,597.7	75.0	7,477.0	21,207.3
	2004-05	676.3	0.0	0.0	2,187.9	476.8	663.1	53.5	0.0	3,361.3	9,597.7	75.0	7,477.0	21,207.3
	2005-06	878.3	0.0	0.0	2,167.9	476.8	663.1	53.5	0.0	3,361.3	9,597.7	75.0	7,477.0	21,207.3

**BUREAUS' REFERENCE LEVEL SUMMARY**  
**SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCES PAR BUREAUX**  
**2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06**

	BUDGET (\$ 000)	PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL						
<b>CONTINGENCY RESERVE</b>	2003-04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(11,860.5)	(1,159.0)	600.0	(12,419.5)	
	2004-05	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,824.6	(858.4)	600.0	1,566.2	
	2005-06	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,142.6	(333.4)	600.0	9,409.2	
<b>PROPERTY RESERVE</b>	2003-04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	2004-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	2005-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>FROZEN RESERVE</b>	2003-04	2,933.3	0.0	0.0	14,808.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	14,808.7	3,300.2	0.0	0.0	21,042.2	
	2004-05	2,963.7	0.0	0.0	14,958.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	14,958.8	3,300.2	0.0	0.0	21,222.7	
	2005-06	2,963.7	0.0	0.0	14,958.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	14,958.8	3,300.2	0.0	0.0	21,222.7	
<b>LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARY RESERVE</b>	2003-04	2,347.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11,730.3	11,730.3	0.0	0.0	14,078.0	
	2004-05	2,347.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11,730.4	11,730.4	0.0	0.0	14,078.0	
	2005-06	2,347.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11,730.4	11,730.4	0.0	0.0	14,078.0	
<b>OGD RESERVE</b>	2003-04	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.5	108.9	11.5	0.0	134.5
	2004-05	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.5	109.7	11.0	0.0	134.8
	2005-06	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.5	109.7	11.0	0.0	134.8
<b>TB FROZEN ALLOTMENTS</b>	2003-04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15,743.8	0.0	0.0	15,743.8	
	2004-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15,743.8	0.0	0.0	15,743.8	
	2005-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15,743.8	0.0	0.0	15,743.8	

**BUREAUS' REFERENCE LEVEL SUMMARY  
SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCES PAR BUREAUX  
2003-04 THROUGH 2005-06**

	BUDGET (\$ 000)													
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (incl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>ALLOCATIONS TO BUREAUX AND RESERVES</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	110,206.2	2,874.5	78,281.0	112,683.6	3,188.4	142,513.1	4,905.4	208,148.5	550,294.5	513,170.3	138,823.0	434,345.0	1,746,639.0
	<b>2004-05</b>	108,935.4	2,874.5	77,503.7	109,780.3	3,164.7	141,199.4	4,679.4	204,940.8	543,932.8	516,634.8	79,630.0	423,350.0	1,872,483.0
	<b>2005-06</b>	108,838.9	2,874.5	77,488.9	109,541.8	3,155.2	140,990.3	4,869.8	204,625.8	543,445.9	514,987.2	71,618.0	418,085.0	1,854,938.0
<b>MAIN ESTIMATES APPROVED REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	108,298.0								541,622.0	523,751.0	138,623.0	434,345.0	1,748,639.0
	<b>2004-05</b>	107,417.0								537,202.0	524,884.0	79,552.0	423,428.0	1,672,483.0
	<b>2005-06</b>	107,394.0								537,088.0	522,770.0	71,618.0	416,085.0	1,854,938.0
<b>VARIANCES SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	(1,908.2)								(8,872.5)	10,680.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
	<b>2004-05</b>	(1,518.4)								(6,730.8)	8,249.2	(78.0)	78.0	0.0
	<b>2005-06</b>	(1,444.9)								(6,357.9)	7,802.8	(0.0)	0.0	0.0



## DEPARTMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

	Fund Code	Symbol	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>					
NON-PROLIFERATION, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT	T518	IDD	635,000	635,000	635,000
ORGANIZATION FOR SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE	T520	IDD	18,780,000	18,780,000	18,780,000
INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY ORGANIZATIONS	T573	EAD	32,000	32,000	32,000
PEACE IMPLEMENTATION COUNCIL	T583	RBD	1,210,000	1,210,000	1,210,000
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES	T586	LGD	14,337,000	14,337,000	14,337,000
ORGANIZATION FOR THE PROHIBITION OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS	T587	IDD	3,266,000	3,266,000	3,266,000
ASIA-PACIFIC ECONOMIC COOPERATION SECRETARIAT	T600	EED	542,000	542,000	542,000
COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY ORGANIZATION	T628	IDD	3,809,000	3,809,000	3,809,000
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL FRANCOPHONIE	T633	IMD	11,696,000	11,696,000	11,696,000
COMMONWEALTH FOUNDATION	T638	IMD	1,485,000	1,485,000	1,485,000
COMMONWEALTH SECRETARIAT	T645	IMD	5,415,000	5,415,000	5,415,000
COMMONWEALTH YOUTH PROGRAM	T646	IMD	1,747,000	1,747,000	1,747,000
WASSENAAR ARRANGEMENT	T647	EPD	58,000	58,000	58,000
WORLD CUSTOMS ORGANIZATION	T650	EAD	390,000	390,000	390,000
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION	T652	IMD	13,599,000	13,599,000	13,599,000
WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION	T654	EAD	6,149,000	6,149,000	6,149,000
INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE	T656	LGD	5,283,000	5,283,000	5,283,000
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION	T658	IMD	430,000	430,000	430,000
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY	T659	IDD	10,069,000	10,069,000	10,069,000
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION	T660	IMD	1,758,000	1,758,000	1,758,000
INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY	T662	ESD	927,000	927,000	927,000
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION	T663	IMD	8,919,000	8,919,000	8,919,000
NATO CIVIL ADMINISTRATION	T665	IDD	14,409,000	14,409,000	14,409,000
NATO SCIENCE PROGRAMS	T666	IDD	2,094,000	2,094,000	2,094,000
NUCLEAR ENERGY AGENCY OF THE OECD	T668	IDD	414,000	414,000	414,000
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT	T669	EED	10,508,000	10,508,000	10,508,000
OECD CENTRE FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	T670	EED	148,000	148,000	148,000

**DEPARTMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	Fund Code	Symbol	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS (continued)</b>					
ROOSEVELT CAMPOBELLO INTERNATIONAL PARK COMMISSION	T673	NAD	1,227,000	1,227,000	1,227,000
PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION	T674	JCD	31,000	31,000	31,000
SECRETARIAT TECHNIQUE PERMANENT DES CONFÉRENCES [...]	T676	IMD	70,000	70,000	70,000
UN EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION	T679	IMD	14,965,000	14,965,000	14,965,000
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION	T681	IMD	68,383,000	68,383,000	68,383,000
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION	T684	IMD	17,439,000	17,439,000	17,439,000
WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION	T686	EBD	502,000	502,000	502,000
INTERNATIONAL FACT FINDING COMMISSION	T693	JCD	16,000	16,000	16,000
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			<b>240,742,000</b>	<b>240,742,000</b>	<b>240,742,000</b>

## DEPARTMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

	Fund Code	Symbol	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b><u>PEACEKEEPING CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>					
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE IN THE MIDDLE EAST	T682	IMD	1,620,000	1,620,000	1,620,000
UN FORCE IN CYPRUS	T508	IMD	1,814,000	1,814,000	1,814,000
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON	T680	IMD	4,655,000	4,655,000	4,655,000
UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVER MISSION	T697	IMD	2,101,000	2,101,000	2,101,000
UN MISSION FOR REFERENDUM IN THE WESTERN SAHARA	T684	IMD	1,725,000	1,725,000	1,725,000
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	T623	IMD	3,263,000	3,263,000	3,263,000
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA	T517	IMD	1,317,000	1,317,000	1,317,000
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE	T698	IMD	27,816,000	27,816,000	27,816,000
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR	T657	IMD	12,132,000	12,132,000	12,132,000
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION IN KOSOVO	T681	IMD	13,711,000	13,711,000	13,711,000
UN MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO	T523	IMD	24,179,000	24,179,000	24,179,000
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA/ERITREA (UNMEE)	T510	IMD	9,175,000	9,175,000	9,175,000
		<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>103,508,000</b>	<b>103,508,000</b>	<b>103,508,000</b>
<b><u>STATUTORY/QUASI STATUTORY GRANTS</u></b>					
PAYMENTS UNDER THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT	S040/S050	SMD	250,000	250,000	250,000
GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES ON DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS' PROPERTY IN CANADA	T603	XDX	7,476,609	7,476,609	7,476,609
		<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>7,726,609</b>	<b>7,726,609</b>	<b>7,726,609</b>

## DEPARTMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

	Fund Code	Symbol	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b><u>DISCRETIONARY GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>					
GRANTS IN AID OF ACADEMIC RELATIONS	T617	ACD	12,850,000	12,800,000	12,700,000
GRANTS IN AID OF CULTURAL RELATIONS	T618	ACD	9,019,000	7,314,000	4,694,000
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREAT OFFICE	T629	ACD	4,000	4,000	4,000
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CANADA'S CLEAN DEVELOPMENT MECHANISM AND JOINT IMPLEMENTATION OFFICE	T590	ESD	3,870,000	4,105,000	4,365,000
INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENTS	T602	ESD	1,788,000	1,788,000	1,788,000
UN VOLUNTARY FUND FOR THE ENVIRONMENT	T683	ESD	925,000	925,000	925,000
PERMANENT SECRETARIAT OF THE UN ON BIOLOGICAL DIVERS.	T689	ESD	1,256,000	628,000	628,000
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS AND DEMOCRATIC DEVELOPMENT	T514	AGD	4,873,100	4,873,100	4,873,100
UN FUND FOR INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS	T580	AGD	30,000	30,000	30,000
UN VOLUNTARY FUND FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE	T609	AGD	60,000	60,000	60,000
DFAIT PEACEBUILDING AND HUMAN SECURITY PROGRAM	T631	AGD	6,500,000	6,500,000	0
NORTHERN DIMENSION OF CANADA'S FOREIGN POLICY	T653	AGD	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000
YOUTH INTERNATIONAL INTERNSHIP PROGRAM	T586	AGP	5,952,000	0	0
UN DRUG CONTROL PROGRAM	T616	AGX	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
INTER-AMERICAN DRUG ABUSE CONTROL COMMISSION	T885	AGX	600,000	600,000	600,000
SUPPORT OF FOREIGN POLICY CONSULTATION, RESEARCH AND OUTREACH	T548	CPD	993,000	993,000	993,000
GRANT FOR ASSISTANCE TO THE CANADIAN SOFTWOOD LUMBER	T702	EPD	3,000,000	0	0
FOREIGN SERVICE COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION	T601	HPD	20,000	20,000	20,000
CANADIAN LANDMINES FUND	T604	ILX	120,000	0	0
PROJECTS AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES RESULTING FROM FRANCOPHONE SUMMIT	T608	IMD	7,525,000	7,700,000	9,275,000

**DEPARTMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	Fund Code	Symbol	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b><u>DISCRETIONARY GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (continued)</u></b>					
ROYAL COMMONWEALTH SOCIETY	T509	IMD	20,000	20,000	20,000
ACTIVITIES OF THE INTERNATIONAL FRENCH SPEAKING COMMUN.	T672	IMD	542,000	542,000	542,000
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SERVICE CANADA	T694	JPD	80,000	80,000	80,000
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR ASIA-PACIFIC INITIATIVES	T620	PND	1,831,000	1,881,000	1,981,000
GOING GLOBAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	T691	TBD	390,000	390,000	390,000
GRANTS UNDER THE PROGRAM FOR EXPORT MARKET DEVELOPMENT	T567	TCD	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER THE PROGRAM FOR EXPORT MARKET DEVELOPMENT - INVES	T641	TCD	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000
CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER THE PROGRAM FOR EXPORT MARKET DEVELOPMENT	T643	TCD	9,520,000	9,520,000	9,520,000
SUPPORT OF CANADIAN INTERESTS ABROAD	T624	Reserve	600,000	600,000	600,000
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			<b>82,368,100</b>	<b>71,373,100</b>	<b>64,088,100</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>			<b>434,344,709</b>	<b>423,349,709</b>	<b>416,064,709</b>



**MINISTERS AND DEPUTY MINISTERS**  
**MINISTRES ET SOUS MINISTRES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
<b>(I) STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</b>					
N010-0105	EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES SALAIRS DU PERSONNEL EXEMPTÉ	2,674.5	2,674.5	2,674.5	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT 24.1
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT 12.7
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	2,041.1	2,041.1	2,041.1	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT 3.3
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	126.7	126.7	126.7	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS 36.8
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	654.4	654.4	654.4	ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE 6.5
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	134.1	134.1	134.1	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	3,559.8	3,559.8	3,559.8	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	64.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>10,515.4</b>	<b>10,451.4</b>	<b>10,451.4</b>	

(i) Employee Benefit Plans (S030) and Ministers' Salary and Car Allowance (S001)

**OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS (MINA)**  
**CABINET DU MINISTRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
(i) STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL				
N010-0105	EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES SALAIRS DU PERSONNEL EXEMPTÉ	591.3	591.3	591.3
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	1,819.5	1,819.5	1,819.5
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	651.6	651.6	651.6
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	46.5	46.5	46.5
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	68.4	68.4	68.4
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	32.5	32.5	32.5
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	0.0	0.0	0.0
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,773.8</b>	<b>4,709.8</b>	<b>4,709.8</b>

PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>
<b>0.0</b>

(i) Employee Benefit Plans (S030) and Ministers' Salary and Car Allowance (S001)

**OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS (MINA)  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

MINA	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COST\$*	EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	549.9	1,681.5	0.0	651.6	46.5	68.4	32.5	0.0	2,480.5	1,500.0	64.0	0.0 4,594.4
	2004-05	549.9	1,681.5	0.0	651.6	46.5	68.4	32.5	0.0	2,480.5	1,500.0	0.0	0.0 4,530.4
	2005-06	549.9	1,681.5	0.0	651.6	46.5	68.4	32.5	0.0	2,480.5	1,500.0	0.0	0.0 4,530.4
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment									0.0				11.4
	2003-04	11.4							0.0				11.4
	2004-05	11.4							0.0				11.4
	2005-06	11.4							0.0				11.4
(2) Increase to Minister's salary									0.0				
ARLU 2003/04	2003-04	2.0							0.0				2.0
	2004-05	2.0							0.0				2.0
	2005-06	2.0							0.0				2.0
(3) Increase to Ministers & Secretaries of State Exempt Staff									124.0				
ARLU 2003/04	2003-04	25.0	124.0						124.0				149.0
TB 829987	2004-05	25.0	124.0						124.0				149.0
	2005-06	25.0	124.0						124.0				149.0
(4) Increase to Ministers & Secretaries of State Exempt Staff									14.0				
ARLU 2003/04	2003-04	3.0	14.0						14.0				17.0
TB 830097	2004-05	3.0	14.0						14.0				17.0
	2005-06	3.0	14.0						14.0				17.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>									0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
		591.3	1,819.5	0.0	651.6	46.5	68.4	32.5	0.0	2,618.5	1,500.0	64.0	0.0 4,773.8
		591.3	1,819.5	0.0	651.6	46.5	68.4	32.5	0.0	2,618.5	1,500.0	0.0	0.0 4,709.8
		591.3	1,819.5	0.0	651.6	46.5	68.4	32.5	0.0	2,618.5	1,500.0	0.0	0.0 4,709.8

\* Include Minister's Salary and Motor Car Allowance (\$66.9)

**OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE (MINT)**  
**CABINET DU MINISTRE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
(I) STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	320.0	320.0	320.0		<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
N010-0105 EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES <i>SALAIRS DU PERSONNEL EXEMPTÉ</i>	855.0	855.0	855.0		<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102 FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <b>5.9</b>
N010-0105 CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	276.6	276.6	276.6		HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <b>1.0</b>
N010-0104 CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	5.8	5.8	5.8		ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <b>0.0</b>
N011-0105 CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	68.4	68.4	68.4		<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <b>6.9</b>
N011-0104 CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	58.1	58.1	58.1		<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> <b>0.0</b>
N012-0101 LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N001 OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	650.0	650.0	650.0		
N005/N053 CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Txxx GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,233.9</b>	<b>2,233.9</b>	<b>2,233.9</b>		

(I) *Employee Benefit Plans (S030) and Ministers' Salary and Car Allowance (S010)*

**OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE (MINT)  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>MINT</b>		BUDGET (\$000)												
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS *</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>								<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>
			<b>EXEMPT STAFF SALARIES</b>	<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NDN ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		299.0	790.0	0.0	276.6	5.8	88.4	58.1	0.0	1,198.9	650.0	0.0	0.0	2,147.9
	2003-04	299.0	790.0	0.0	278.8	5.8	88.4	58.1	0.0	1,198.9	650.0	0.0	0.0	2,147.9
	2004-05	299.0	790.0	0.0	278.8	5.8	88.4	58.1	0.0	1,198.9	650.0	0.0	0.0	2,147.9
	2005-06													
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment		6.0								0.0				6.0
	2003-04	6.0								0.0				6.0
	2004-05	6.0								0.0				6.0
	2005-06	6.0								0.0				6.0
(2) Increase to Minister's salary		2.0								0.0				2.0
	2003-04	2.0								0.0				2.0
ARLU 2003/04	2004-05	2.0								0.0				2.0
	2005-06													
(3) Increase to Ministers & Secretaries of State Exempt Staff		12.0	60.0							60.0				72.0
	2003-04	12.0	60.0							60.0				72.0
ARLU 2003/04	2004-05	12.0	60.0							60.0				72.0
TB 829987	2005-06													
(4) Increase to Ministers & Secretaries of State Exempt Staff		1.0	5.0							5.0				6.0
	2003-04	1.0	5.0							5.0				6.0
ARLU 2003/04	2004-05	1.0	5.0							5.0				6.0
TB 830097	2005-06	1.0	5.0							5.0				6.0
	2003-04									0.0				0.0
	2004-05									0.0				0.0
	2005-06									0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		320.0	855.0	0.0	276.6	5.8	88.4	58.1	0.0	1,263.9	650.0	0.0	0.0	2,233.9
	2003-04	320.0	855.0	0.0	278.8	5.8	88.4	58.1	0.0	1,263.9	650.0	0.0	0.0	2,233.9
	2004-05	320.0	855.0	0.0	276.6	5.8	88.4	58.1	0.0	1,263.9	650.0	0.0	0.0	2,233.9
	2005-06													

\* Include Minister's Salary and Motor Car Allowance (\$66.9)

**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS (USS)**  
**CABINET DU SOUS-MINISTRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	173.9	173.9	173.9	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">7.0</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	595.0	595.0	595.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">4.8</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	37.3	37.3	37.3	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	211.9	211.9	211.9	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">11.8</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	25.9	25.9	25.9	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	175.0	175.0	175.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,219.0</b>	<b>1,219.0</b>	<b>1,219.0</b>	

**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS (USS)  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>USS</b>		BUDGET (\$'000)											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		142.3	0.0	453.6	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	728.7	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,046.0
2003-04		142.3	0.0	453.6	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	728.7	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,046.0
2004-05		142.3	0.0	453.6	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	728.7	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,046.0
2005-06													
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment		3.4							0.0				3.4
2003-04		3.4							0.0				3.4
2004-05		3.4							0.0				3.4
2005-06		3.4							0.0				3.4
(2) Supplementary funding for the creation of an FS-01 position in USS		1.7		8.7					8.7				10.4
2003-04		1.7		8.7					8.7				10.4
From the Contingency Reserve		1.7		8.7					8.7				10.4
As per E/mail from T. MacDonald on July 30/02		1.7		8.7					8.7				10.4
(3) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution (funding for DM-2)		6.5		32.7					32.7				39.2
2003-04		6.5		32.7					32.7				39.2
From the Frozen Reserve		6.5		32.7					32.7				39.2
As per E/mail from G. Landry on April 17/03		6.5		32.7					32.7				39.2
(4) Allocation from the Contingency Reserve		20.0		100.0					100.0				120.0
2003-04		20.0		100.0					100.0				120.0
2004-05		20.0		100.0					100.0				120.0
As per E/mail from G. Graham on June 5/03		20.0		100.0					100.0				120.0
									0.0				0.0
									0.0				0.0
									0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		173.9	0.0	595.0	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	870.1	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,219.0
2003-04		173.9	0.0	595.0	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	870.1	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,219.0
2004-05		173.9	0.0	595.0	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	870.1	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,219.0
2005-06		173.9	0.0	595.0	37.3	211.9	25.9	0.0	870.1	175.0	0.0	0.0	1,219.0

**OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE DEPUTY MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS (DMA)**  
**CABINET DU SOUS-MINISTRE DÉLÉGUÉ DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	70.4	70.4	70.4	<b>i) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	198.7	198.7	198.7	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	20.0	20.0	20.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	133.6	133.6	133.6	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	150.0	150.0	150.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>572.7</b>	<b>572.7</b>	<b>572.7</b>	

**OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE DEPUTY MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS (DMA)  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

DMA		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	62.3	0.0	157.9	20.0	133.6	0.0	311.5	80.0	0.0	0.0	453.8
		2004-05	62.3	0.0	157.9	20.0	133.6	0.0	311.5	80.0	0.0	0.0	453.8
		2005-06	62.3	0.0	157.9	20.0	133.6	0.0	311.5	80.0	0.0	0.0	453.8
<b>(1) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>													
		2003-04	8.1		40.8				40.8				48.9
		2004-05	8.1		40.8				40.8				48.9
		2005-06	8.1		40.8				40.8				48.9
<b>(2) Allocation from the Contingency Reserve</b>													
As per E/mail from G. Graham on June 5/03		2003-04							0.0	70.0			70.0
		2004-05							0.0	70.0			70.0
		2005-06							0.0	70.0			70.0
		2003-04							0.0				0.0
		2004-05							0.0				0.0
		2005-06							0.0				0.0
		2003-04							0.0				0.0
		2004-05							0.0				0.0
		2005-06							0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	70.4	0.0	198.7	20.0	133.6	0.0	352.3	150.0	0.0	0.0	572.7
		2004-05	70.4	0.0	198.7	20.0	133.6	0.0	352.3	150.0	0.0	0.0	572.7
		2005-06	70.4	0.0	198.7	20.0	133.6	0.0	352.3	150.0	0.0	0.0	572.7

**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE (DMT)**  
**CABINET DU SOUS-MINISTRE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S030	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	105.2	105.2	105.2	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">3.2</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	319.2	319.2	319.2	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">3.3</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	17.1	17.1	17.1	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	172.1	172.1	172.1	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">6.5</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	17.6	17.6	17.6	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	1,084.8	1,084.8	1,084.8	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,716.0</b>	<b>1,716.0</b>	<b>1,716.0</b>	

**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE (DMT)**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

DMT	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	2003-04	102.7	0.0	319.2	17.1	172.1	17.6	0.0	526.0	1,084.8	0.0	0.0
	2004-05	102.7	0.0	319.2	17.1	172.1	17.6	0.0	526.0	1,084.8	0.0	0.0
	2005-06	102.7	0.0	319.2	17.1	172.1	17.6	0.0	526.0	1,084.8	0.0	0.0
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment												
	2003-04	2.5						0.0				2.5
	2004-05	2.5						0.0				2.5
	2005-06	2.5						0.0				2.5
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	2003-04	105.2	0.0	319.2	17.1	172.1	17.6	0.0	526.0	1,084.8	0.0	0.0
	2004-05	105.2	0.0	319.2	17.1	172.1	17.6	0.0	526.0	1,084.8	0.0	0.0
	2005-06	105.2	0.0	319.2	17.1	172.1	17.6	0.0	526.0	1,084.8	0.0	0.0



**INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL RELATIONS (ACD)**  
**RELATIONS CULTURELLES INTERNATIONALES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	378.4	375.1	375.1	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 20.3
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,106.5	1,071.3	1,071.3	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 8.9
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	24.1	24.1	24.1	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	753.1	771.3	771.3	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> 29.2 <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	9.1	9.1	9.1	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> 0.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	4,652.2	4,380.4	1,514.6	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	21,873.0	20,118.0	17,398.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>28,796.4</b>	<b>26,749.3</b>	<b>21,163.5</b>	

**INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL RELATIONS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

ACD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	348.9	0.0	982.3	24.1	771.3	9.1	0.0	1,786.8	1,544.6	0.0	17,548.0	21,228.3
	2004-05	348.3	0.0	979.4	24.1	771.3	9.1	0.0	1,783.9	1,548.4	0.0	17,498.0	21,178.6
	2005-06	348.3	0.0	979.4	24.1	771.3	9.1	0.0	1,783.9	1,548.4	0.0	17,498.0	21,178.8
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment									0.0				
	2003-04	8.5							0.0				8.5
	2004-05	8.5							0.0				8.5
	2005-06	8.5							0.0				6.5
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution													
	2003-04	1.0		5.2					5.2				6.2
	2004-05	1.0		5.2					5.2				6.2
	2005-06	1.0		5.2					5.2				6.2
(3) Canada 2004-2008													
TB 830032	2003-04								0.0	3,275.0		4,325.0	7,600.0
ARLU 2003/04	2004-05								0.0	2,980.0		2,620.0	5,600.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
(4) Salary adjustments as requested by CAM													
	2003-04	20.0		119.0		(18.2)			100.8	(120.8)			0.0
	2004-05	17.3		86.7					86.7	(104.0)			0.0
As per E/mail from J. Mills on March 20/03	2005-06	17.3		86.7					86.7	(104.0)			0.0
(5) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees													
	2003-04								0.0	(6.4)			(6.4)
	2004-05								0.0	(3.8)			(3.6)
As confirmed by SAM-001	2005-06								0.0	(3.8)			(3.8)
(6) Operating budget transfer to cover for LES Salary in Paris for Champlain 2004-2008													
Transfer to RWD	2003-04								0.0	(114.2)			(114.2)
	2004-05								0.0	(114.2)			(114.2)
As per E/mail from I. Dion on Feb. 03/03	2005-06								0.0				0.0

**INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL RELATIONS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

ACD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(7) Translation budget decentralized from CA								0.0	74.0			74.0	
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette o April 28/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	74.0			74.0	
(8) Grants and Contributions reclassification								0.0					
Sunset of transfer from PND	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0				0.0	
As per E/mail from J. Bredin on August 10/01								0.0			(100.0)	(100.0)	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04 2004-05 2005-06</b>	<b>378.4 375.1 375.1</b>	<b>0.0 0.0 0.0</b>	<b>1,106.5 1,071.3 1,071.3</b>	<b>24.1 24.1 24.1</b>	<b>753.1 771.3 771.3</b>	<b>9.1 9.1 9.1</b>	<b>0.0 0.0 0.0</b>	<b>1,892.8 1,875.8 1,875.8</b>	<b>4,652.2 4,380.4 1,514.6</b>	<b>0.0 0.0 0.0</b>	<b>21,873.0 20,118.0 17,398.0</b>	<b>28,796.4 26,749.3 21,163.5</b>

**INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL RELATIONS (ACD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
GRANTS IN AID OF ACADEMIC RELATIONS	12,850,000	12,800,000	12,700,000
GRANTS IN AID OF CULTURAL RELATIONS	9,019,000	7,314,000	4,694,000
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREAT OFFICE	4,000	4,000	4,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,873,000</b>	<b>20,118,000</b>	<b>17,398,000</b>

**COMMUNICATIONS (BCD)**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	1,131.6	1,129.2	1,129.2	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	4,815.1	4,802.8	4,802.8	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	127.0	127.0	127.0	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	664.8	664.8	664.8	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	40.2	40.2	40.2	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	2,033.9	2,048.6	2,048.6	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	70.4	70.4	70.4	
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,883.0</b>	<b>8,883.0</b>	<b>8,883.0</b>	
					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
					<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>
					HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 80.5
					HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 10.6
					ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
					<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> 91.1</b>
					<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> 0.0</b>

**COMMUNICATIONS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

BCD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	1,066.3	0.0	4,640.5	127.0	664.8	40.2	0.0	5,472.5	1,842.3	70.4	0.0	8,451.5
	2004-05	1,063.9	0.0	4,628.2	127.0	664.8	40.2	0.0	5,460.2	1,857.0	70.4	0.0	8,451.5
	2005-06	1,063.9	0.0	4,628.2	127.0	664.8	40.2	0.0	5,460.2	1,857.0	70.4	0.0	8,451.5
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment	2003-04	28.1							0.0				28.1
	2004-05	28.1							0.0				28.1
	2005-06	28.1							0.0				28.1
(2) Position # 400368 (IS-06) transferred from BCD to EBD	2003-04	(13.3)		(66.6)					(66.6)				(79.9)
	2004-05	(13.3)		(66.6)					(66.6)				(79.9)
As per E/mail from P Ravignat on Sept. 12/02	2005-06	(13.3)		(66.6)					(66.6)				(79.9)
(3) Translation budget decentralized from CA	2003-04								0.0	489.0			489.0
	2004-05								0.0	489.0			489.0
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette o April 28/03	2005-06								0.0	489.0			489.0
(4) Creation of 12 Part-time Positions (10 CR-03 and 2 CR-04) for Print Clippers	2003-04	26.1		120.3					120.3	(146.4)			(0.0)
	2004-05	26.1		120.3					120.3	(146.4)			(0.0)
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette o April 28/03	2005-06	26.1		120.3					120.3	(146.4)			(0.0)
(5) Change from term to indeterminate of 2 Positions in BCM & BCP (TB term policy)	2003-04	20.6		105.4					105.4	(126.0)			0.0
	2004-05	20.6		105.4					105.4	(126.0)			0.0
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette o April 28/03	2005-06	20.6		105.4					105.4	(126.0)			0.0
(6) Reclassification of 2 Positions in BCM (Positions 1690N & 100532N)	2003-04	3.8		15.5					15.5	(19.3)			(0.0)
	2004-05	3.8		15.5					15.5	(19.3)			(0.0)
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette o April 28/03	2005-06	3.8		15.5					15.5	(19.3)			(0.0)

**COMMUNICATIONS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>BCD</b>	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>												
	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	
(7) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees		<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>							
(7) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees	2003-04						0.0	(5.7)				(5.7)	
	2004-05						0.0	(5.7)				(5.7)	
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette o	2005-06						0.0	(5.7)				(5.7)	
April 28/03													
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	1,131.6	0.0	4,815.1	127.0	664.8	40.2	0.0	5,647.1	2,033.9	70.4	0.0	8,883.0
	<b>2004-05</b>	1,129.2	0.0	4,802.8	127.0	664.8	40.2	0.0	5,634.8	2,048.6	70.4	0.0	8,883.0
	<b>2005-06</b>	1,129.2	0.0	4,802.8	127.0	664.8	40.2	0.0	5,634.8	2,048.6	70.4	0.0	8,883.0

**SENIOR COORDINATOR FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL RELATIONS (CFD)**  
**COORDONATEUR PRINCIPAL, RELATIONS FÉDÉRALES-PROVINCIALES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
Fund/Fonds						
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	123.9	116.6	116.6		
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	90.5	53.9	53.9		
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3.8	3.8	3.8		
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	514.8	514.8	514.8	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>	9.2
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	10.3	10.3	10.3	ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	54.7	100.5	100.5		
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	7.6	7.6	7.6		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>805.6</b>	<b>807.5</b>	<b>807.5</b>		
FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)						
i) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>						
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>						3.6
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>						5.6
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>						0.0

**SENIOR COORDINATOR FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL RELATIONS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

CFD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	121.2	0.0	91.9	3.8	514.8	10.3	0.0	620.8	38.1	7.6	0.0	787.7
2004-05	121.2	0.0	91.9	3.8	514.8	10.3	0.0	620.8	38.1	7.6	0.0	787.7
2005-06	121.2	0.0	91.9	3.8	514.8	10.3	0.0	620.8	38.1	7.6	0.0	787.7
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment												
2003-04	3.0							0.0				3.0
2004-05	3.0							0.0				3.0
2005-06	3.0							0.0				3.0
(2) Salary adjustments as requested by CAM												
2003-04	(0.3)		(1.4)					(1.4)	1.7			0.0
2004-05	(7.6)		(38.0)					(38.0)	45.6			0.0
As per E/mail from J. Mills on March 20/03	2005-06	(7.6)	(38.0)					(38.0)	45.6			0.0
(3) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees												
2003-04								0.0	1.9			1.9
2004-05								0.0	3.8			3.8
As confirmed by SAM-018	2005-06							0.0	3.8			3.8
(4) Translation budget decentralized from CA												
2003-04								0.0	13.0			13.0
2004-05								0.0	13.0			13.0
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette on April 28/03	2005-06							0.0	13.0			13.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	123.9	0.0	90.5	3.8	514.8	10.3	0.0	619.4	54.7	7.6	0.0	805.6
2004-05	116.6	0.0	53.9	3.8	514.8	10.3	0.0	582.8	100.5	7.6	0.0	807.5
2005-06	116.6	0.0	53.9	3.8	514.8	10.3	0.0	582.8	100.5	7.6	0.0	807.5

**EXECUTIVE SERVICES (DCD)**  
**SERVICES EXÉCUTIFS**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>				<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	860.5	830.7	830.7	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">65.7</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3,090.5	3,079.0	3,079.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">14.8</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	112.0	112.0	112.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,085.1	947.5	947.5	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">80.5</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	14.9	14.9	14.9	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	1,234.0	1,247.8	1,247.8	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	20.0	20.0	20.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,417.0</b>	<b>6,251.9</b>	<b>6,251.9</b>	

**EXECUTIVE SERVICES  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

DCD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	782.5	0.0	2,899.6	112.0	977.3	14.9	0.0	4,003.8	882.4	20.0	0.0	5,688.7
2004-05	781.2	0.0	2,893.3	112.0	977.3	14.9	0.0	3,997.5	890.0	20.0	0.0	5,688.7
2005-06	781.2	0.0	2,893.3	112.0	977.3	14.9	0.0	3,997.5	890.0	20.0	0.0	5,688.7
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>												
2003-04	18.3							0.0				18.3
2004-05	18.3							0.0				18.3
2005-06	18.3							0.0				18.3
<b>(2) Correction to allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>												
2003-04	33.1		129.8		35.8			165.6				198.7
2004-05	33.1		129.8		35.8			165.6				198.7
2005-06	33.1		129.8		35.8			165.6				198.7
<b>(3) Return of funding for Position 402914R. Included in Salary Devolution as a permanent funding but should sunset after 2003-04</b>												
2003-04. Return to Frozen Reserv	(16.4)				(82.1)			0.0				0.0
As confirmed by L.Lanouette on January 13/03	(16.4)				(82.1)			(82.1)				(98.5)
2005-06								(82.1)				(98.5)
<b>(4) Supplementary funding for the extension of term position 400293N from April to end of Jul in SEAF</b>												
2003-04	3.0		15.2					15.2				18.2
From the Contingency Reserve								0.0				0.0
2004-05								0.0				0.0
As per E/mail from T. MacDonald on July 04/02												
2005-06												
<b>(5) Salary adjustments as requested by CAM (Positions 2675R (Reclass), 2298N deleted &amp; 403550N created, 403662N term created in DCL)</b>												
2003-04	6.4		15.5		16.5			32.0	(38.4)			0.0
2004-05	5.4		10.3		16.5			26.8	(32.2)			(0.0)
2005-06	5.4		10.3		16.5			26.8	(32.2)			(0.0)
<b>(6) Translation budget decentralized from CA</b>												
2003-04								0.0	304.0			304.0
2004-05								0.0	304.0			304.0
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette o April 28/03								0.0	304.0			304.0

**EXECUTIVE SERVICES  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

DCD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(7) MRO budget (\$86K) decentralized from CAM to DCD (DCDA & DCDT)								0.0	86.0			86.0	
2003-04								0.0	86.0			86.0	
2004-05								0.0	86.0			86.0	
2005-06								0.0	86.0			86.0	
(8) Supplementary funding for the extension of term Position 403407R & Position 400293N in SEAF													
From the Contingency Reserve	2003-04	17.2		30.4				85.9				103.1	
	2004-05	9.1		45.6		55.5		45.6				54.7	
SMP-0111 dated May 27/03	2005-06	9.1		45.8				45.6				54.7	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>860.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,090.5</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>1,085.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4,302.5</b>	<b>1,234.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6,417.0</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>830.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,079.0</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>947.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4,153.4</b>	<b>1,247.8</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6,251.9</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>830.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,079.0</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>947.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4,153.4</b>	<b>1,247.8</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6,251.9</b>



**LEGAL SERVICES**  
**SERVICES JURIDIQUES**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	896.5	860.8	860.8	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">20.6</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	772.2	718.8	718.8	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">44.5</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	70.9	55.9	55.9	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3,427.3	3,427.3	3,427.3	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">65.1</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	211.5	101.5	101.5	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	2,852.5	2,240.3	2,240.3	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	122.9	122.9	122.9	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	47.0	47.0	47.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,400.8</b>	<b>7,574.5</b>	<b>7,574.5</b>	

**LEGAL ADVISER (JCS)**  
**JURISCONSULTE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	35.3	35.3	35.3	FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAÎRES - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">1.5</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAÎRES - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	175.5	175.5	175.5	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.9	0.9	0.9	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">1.5</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAÎRES - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	33.8	33.8	33.8	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	9.9	9.9	9.9	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>255.4</b>	<b>255.4</b>	<b>255.4</b>	

**LEGAL ADVISER**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

JCS		BUDGET (\$000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	0.9	0.0	176.4	33.8	9.9	0.0	254.6
		2004-05	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	0.9	0.0	176.4	33.8	9.9	0.0	254.6
		2005-06	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	0.9	0.0	176.4	33.8	9.9	0.0	254.6
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment		2003-04	0.8						0.0					0.8
		2004-05	0.8						0.0					0.8
		2005-06	0.8						0.0					0.8
		2003-04							0.0					0.0
		2004-05							0.0					0.0
		2005-06							0.0					0.0
		2003-04							0.0					0.0
		2004-05							0.0					0.0
		2005-06							0.0					0.0
		2003-04							0.0					0.0
		2004-05							0.0					0.0
		2005-06							0.0					0.0
		2003-04							0.0					0.0
		2004-05							0.0					0.0
		2005-06							0.0					0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	0.9	0.0	176.4	33.8	9.9	0.0	255.4
		2004-05	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	0.9	0.0	176.4	33.8	9.9	0.0	255.4
		2005-06	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	0.9	0.0	176.4	33.8	9.9	0.0	255.4

**LEGAL AFFAIRS (JCD)**  
**AFFAIRES JURIDIQUES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	561.8	526.1	526.1
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	373.5	320.1	320.1
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	62.7	47.7	47.7
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	2,182.8	2,182.8	2,182.8
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	189.8	79.8	79.8
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	1,468.9	850.9	850.9
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	60.0	60.0	60.0
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	47.0	47.0	47.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,946.5</b>	<b>4,114.4</b>	<b>4,114.4</b>

<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	12.8
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	29.5
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>	<b>42.3</b>
II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0

**LEGAL AFFAIRS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

JCD		BUDGET (\$000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	500.1	0.0	320.1	47.7	2,046.0	139.8	0.0	2,553.6	1,288.9	20.6	37.0	4,380.2
		2004-05	478.1	0.0	320.1	47.7	2,046.0	29.8	0.0	2,443.6	660.9	20.6	37.0	3,630.2
		2005-06	478.1	0.0	320.1	47.7	2,046.0	29.8	0.0	2,443.6	650.9	20.6	37.0	3,630.2
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment		2003-04	10.6						0.0				10.6	
		2004-05	10.6						0.0				10.6	
		2005-06	10.6						0.0				10.6	
(2) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion														
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>		2003-04							0.0				10.0	10.0
		2004-05							0.0				10.0	10.0
		2005-06							0.0				10.0	10.0
(3) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Legal program														
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>		2003-04	37.4				136.8	50.0		186.8	200.0	39.4		463.6
		2004-05	37.4				136.8	50.0		186.8	200.0	39.4		463.6
		2005-06	37.4				136.8	50.0		186.8	200.0	39.4		463.6
(4) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs														
Extention of # 403400N		2003-04	13.7		53.4	15.0				68.4				82.1
From AGD		2004-05								0.0				0.0
As per IAM: 0016		2005-06								0.0				0.0
										0.0				0.0
										0.0				0.0
										0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	561.8	0.0	373.5	62.7	2,182.8	189.8	0.0	2,808.8	1,468.9	60.0	47.0	4,946.5
		2004-05	526.1	0.0	320.1	47.7	2,182.8	79.8	0.0	2,630.4	850.9	60.0	47.0	4,114.4
		2005-06	526.1	0.0	320.1	47.7	2,182.8	79.8	0.0	2,630.4	850.9	60.0	47.0	4,114.4

**LEGAL AFFAIRS (JCD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
INTERNATIONAL FACT FINDING COMMISSION	16,000	16,000	16,000
PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION	31,000	31,000	31,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47,000</b>	<b>47,000</b>	<b>47,000</b>

**TRADE LAW BUREAU (JLT)**  
**BUREAU DU DROIT COMMERCIAL**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	242.2	242.2	242.2
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	242.2	242.2	242.2
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	6.8	6.8	6.8
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	942.3	942.3	942.3
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	19.6	19.6	19.6
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	1,006.2	1,010.7	1,010.7
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	50.0	50.0	50.0
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,509.3</b>	<b>2,513.8</b>	<b>2,513.8</b>

<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT	3.0
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT	11.5
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT	0.0
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>	<b>14.5</b>
<b>ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>	<b>0.0</b>

**TRADE LAW BUREAU  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

JLT		BUDGET (\$000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	238.4	0.0	310.6	6.8	873.9	19.6	0.0	1,210.9	1,014.5	50.0	0.0	2,513.8
		2004-05	238.4	0.0	310.6	6.8	873.9	19.6	0.0	1,210.9	1,014.5	50.0	0.0	2,513.8
		2005-06	238.4	0.0	310.6	6.8	873.9	19.6	0.0	1,210.9	1,014.5	50.0	0.0	2,513.8
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment		2003-04	3.8						0.0				3.8	
		2004-05	3.8						0.0				3.8	
		2005-06	3.8						0.0				3.8	
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution		2003-04		(68.4)			68.4			0.0				0.0
		2004-05		(68.4)			68.4			0.0				0.0
		2005-06		(68.4)			68.4			0.0				0.0
(3) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees		2003-04							0.0	(8.3)				(8.3)
As confirmed by SAM-022		2004-05							0.0	(3.8)				(3.8)
		2005-06							0.0	(3.8)				(3.8)
		2003-04							0.0					0.0
		2004-05							0.0					0.0
		2005-06							0.0					0.0
		2003-04							0.0					0.0
		2004-05							0.0					0.0
		2005-06							0.0					0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	242.2	0.0	242.2	6.8	942.3	19.6	0.0	1,210.9	1,006.2	50.0	0.0	2,509.3
		2004-05	242.2	0.0	242.2	6.8	942.3	19.6	0.0	1,210.9	1,010.7	50.0	0.0	2,513.8
		2005-06	242.2	0.0	242.2	6.8	942.3	19.6	0.0	1,210.9	1,010.7	50.0	0.0	2,513.8

**JUSTICE LEGAL SERVICES (JUS)**  
**SERVICES JURIDIQUES - JUSTICE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	31.6	31.6	31.6
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	156.5	156.5	156.5
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	1.4	1.4	1.4
N011-0103	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	213.3	214.6	214.6
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	3.0	3.0	3.0
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>405.8</b>	<b>407.1</b>	<b>407.1</b>

<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	4.8
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>	4.8
II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0

**JUSTICE LEGAL SERVICES DIVISION**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>JUS</b>		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>										
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>2003-04</b>		30.9	0.0	156.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	157.9	214.6	3.0	0.0	406.4
<b>2004-05</b>		30.9	0.0	156.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	157.9	214.6	3.0	0.0	406.4
<b>2005-06</b>		30.9	0.0	156.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	157.9	214.6	3.0	0.0	406.4
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>								0.0				0.7
	2003-04	0.7						0.0				0.7
	2004-05	0.7						0.0				0.7
	2005-06	0.7						0.0				0.7
<b>(2) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees</b>								0.0	(1.3)			(1.3)
As confirmed by SAM-022								0.0	0.0			0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>								0.0				0.0
	2003-04	31.8	0.0	156.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	157.9	213.3	3.0	0.0	405.8
	2004-05	31.8	0.0	156.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	157.9	214.8	3.0	0.0	407.1
	2005-06	31.8	0.0	158.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	157.9	214.6	3.0	0.0	407.1

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (JAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	25.6	25.6	25.6
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	126.7	126.7	126.7
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1.2	1.2	1.2
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	130.3	130.3	130.3
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>283.8</b>	<b>283.8</b>	<b>283.8</b>

	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)</b> <b>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	2.0
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>	
	0.0

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

JAM	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	2003-04	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.1	1.2	0.0	93.3	130.3	0.0	0.0
	2004-05	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.1	1.2	0.0	93.3	130.3	0.0	0.0
	2005-06	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.1	1.2	0.0	93.3	130.3	0.0	0.0
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment												
	2003-04	0.4						0.0				0.4
	2004-05	0.4						0.0				0.4
	2005-06	0.4						0.0				0.4
(2) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification												
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04	6.9				34.6		34.6				41.5
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03	2004-05	6.9			34.6		34.6					41.5
	2005-06	6.9			34.6		34.6					41.5
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.7	1.2	0.0	127.9	130.3	0.0	0.0
	2003-04	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.7	1.2	0.0	127.9	130.3	0.0	0.0
	2004-05	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.7	1.2	0.0	127.9	130.3	0.0	0.0
	2005-06	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.7	1.2	0.0	127.9	130.3	0.0	0.0



**STRATEGIC POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE STRATÉGIQUE**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	507.3	499.0	496.5	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,330.3	1,273.3	1,260.9	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	33.9	33.9	33.9	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,158.0	1,173.5	1,173.5	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	14.1	14.1	14.1	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	758.2	810.5	826.3	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	46.0	46.0	46.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	993.0	993.0	993.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,840.8</b>	<b>4,843.3</b>	<b>4,844.2</b>	
					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
					<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
					HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 193.9
					HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 52.7
					ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 6.1
					<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> 9.2
					<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> 0.0

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER, STRATEGIC POLICY (MRH)**  
**SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT, POLITIQUES STRATÉGIQUE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	50.5	50.5	50.5	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 0.5
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	49.5	49.5	49.5	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 0.3
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	7.8	7.8	7.8	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	192.7	192.7	192.7	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> 0.8
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	2.2	2.2	2.2	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> 0.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	41.5	41.5	41.5	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>354.2</b>	<b>354.2</b>	<b>354.2</b>	

**ADM STRATEGIC POLICY**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

MRH	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	2003-04	49.3	0.0	49.5	7.8	192.7	2.2	0.0	252.2	40.0	10.0	0.0
	2004-05	49.3	0.0	49.5	7.8	192.7	2.2	0.0	252.2	40.0	10.0	0.0
	2005-06	49.3	0.0	49.5	7.8	192.7	2.2	0.0	252.2	40.0	10.0	0.0
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment								0.0				1.2
	2003-04	1.2						0.0				1.2
	2004-05	1.2						0.0				1.2
	2005-06	1.2						0.0				1.2
(2) Translation budget decentralized from CA												
	2003-04							0.0	1.5			1.5
	2004-05							0.0	1.5			1.5
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette on April 28/03	2005-06							0.0	1.5			1.5
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
	2003-04							0.0				0.0
	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	2003-04	50.5	0.0	49.5	7.8	192.7	2.2	0.0	252.2	41.5	10.0	0.0
	2004-05	50.5	0.0	49.5	7.8	192.7	2.2	0.0	252.2	41.5	10.0	0.0
	2005-06	50.5	0.0	49.5	7.8	192.7	2.2	0.0	252.2	41.5	10.0	0.0

**POLICY PLANNING (CPD)**  
**PLANIFICATION DES POLITIQUES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
Fund/Fonds					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	389.0	380.7	378.2	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">19.7</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,063.7	1,006.7	994.3	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">10.3</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	16.1	16.1	16.1	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.5</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	853.3	868.8	868.8	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">30.5</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	11.9	11.9	11.9	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	695.8	748.1	763.9	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	34.0	34.0	34.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	993.0	993.0	993.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,056.8</b>	<b>4,059.3</b>	<b>4,060.2</b>	

**POLICY PLANNING  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>													
<b>CPD</b>	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	
		<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>	366.5	0.0	1,039.9	16.1	796.8	11.9	0.0	1,864.7	490.6	34.0	993.0	<b>3,748.8</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	366.5	0.0	1,039.9	16.1	796.8	11.9	0.0	1,864.7	490.6	34.0	993.0	<b>3,748.8</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	366.5	0.0	1,039.9	16.1	796.8	11.9	0.0	1,864.7	490.6	34.0	993.0	<b>3,748.8</b>
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>	6.4							0.0				6.4
	<b>2004-05</b>	6.4							0.0				6.4
	<b>2005-06</b>	6.4							0.0				6.4
<b>(2) Salary adjustments as requested by CAM</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>	16.1		23.8		56.5			80.3	(96.4)			(0.0)
	<b>2004-05</b>	7.8		(33.2)		72.0			38.8	(46.6)			(0.0)
<b>As per E/mail from J. Mills on March 20/03</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	5.3		(45.6)		72.0			26.4	(31.7)			(0.0)
<b>(3) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	(3.4)			(3.4)
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	(0.9)			(0.9)
<b>As confirmed by SAM-018</b>	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	0.0			0.0
<b>(4) Translation budget decentralized from CA</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	55.0			55.0
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	55.0			55.0
<b>As per E/mail from L. Lanouette on April 28/03</b>	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	55.0			55.0
<b>(5) Transfer to cover the cost of 3 Positions in CPP</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	250.0			250.0
<b>Transfer from Contingency Reserv</b>	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	250.0			250.0
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	250.0			250.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>	389.0	0.0	1,063.7	16.1	853.3	11.9	0.0	1,945.0	695.8	34.0	993.0	<b>4,056.8</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	380.7	0.0	1,006.7	16.1	868.8	11.9	0.0	1,903.5	748.1	34.0	993.0	<b>4,059.3</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	378.2	0.0	994.3	16.1	868.8	11.9	0.0	1,891.1	763.9	34.0	993.0	<b>4,060.2</b>

**POLICY PLANNING (CPD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
SUPPORT OF FOREIGN POLICY CONSULTATION, RESEARCH AND OUTREACH	993,000	993,000	993,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>993,000</b>	<b>993,000</b>	<b>993,000</b>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (CAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>						
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	67.8	67.8	67.8		
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	217.1	217.1	217.1		
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	10.0	10.0	10.0		
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	112.0	112.0	112.0		
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	20.9	20.9	20.9		
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	2.0	2.0	2.0		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>429.8</b>	<b>429.8</b>	<b>429.8</b>		
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>						
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>						
					3.6	
	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>					
	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>				2.2	
	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>				0.0	
	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>				<b>5.8</b>	
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>						
					0.0	

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

CAM		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
2003-04	54.4	0.0	202.6	10.0	66.6	0.0	0.0	279.2	1,043.4	2.0	0.0	1,379.0	
2004-05	54.4	0.0	202.6	10.0	66.6	0.0	0.0	279.2	1,043.4	2.0	0.0	1,379.0	
2005-06	54.4	0.0	202.6	10.0	66.6	0.0	0.0	279.2	1,043.4	2.0	0.0	1,379.0	
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment								0.0					
2003-04	1.4							0.0					1.4
2004-05	1.4							0.0					1.4
2005-06	1.4							0.0					1.4
(2) Allocation to Salary Devolution allocation													
2003-04	9.1					45.4		45.4					54.5
2004-05	9.1					45.4		45.4					54.5
2005-06	9.1					45.4		45.4					54.5
(3) Translation budget (\$938K) decentralized from CAM to Bureaux (CAM : 1.5K, MRH : 1.5K, ACD : 74K, BCD : 489K, CFD : 13K, CPD : 55K and DCD : 304K)	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	(938.0) (938.0) (938.0)				(938.0) (938.0) (938.0)
(4) Translation budget allocated to CAM													
2003-04								0.0					
2004-05								0.0					
As per E/mail from L. Lanouette on April 28/03	2005-06							0.0	1.5				1.5
0.0								0.0	1.5				1.5
0.0								0.0	1.5				1.5
(5) MRO budget (\$86K) decentralized from CAM to DCD (DCDA & DCDT)	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	(86.0) (86.0) (86.0)				(86.0) (86.0) (86.0)
(6) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04 2004-05							14.5					
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03	2005-06	2.9		14.5				14.5					17.4
		2.9		14.5				14.5					17.4
		2.9		14.5				14.5					17.4
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
2003-04	67.8	0.0	217.1	10.0	112.0	0.0	0.0	339.1	20.9	2.0	0.0	429.8	
2004-05	67.8	0.0	217.1	10.0	112.0	0.0	0.0	339.1	20.9	2.0	0.0	429.8	
2005-06	67.8	0.0	217.1	10.0	112.0	0.0	0.0	339.1	20.9	2.0	0.0	429.8	



**GLOBAL AND SECURITY POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE MONDIALE ET SÉCURITÉ**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	5,921.9	5,685.1	5,678.6	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	3,073.7	3,073.7	3,073.7	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">117.9</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	7,296.6	6,627.9	6,594.8	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">128.4</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	350.0	331.3	331.8	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">58.7</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	13,821.4	13,307.1	13,307.1	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <span style="float: right;">305.0</span> <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	433.4	425.9	425.9	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">54.8</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	4,636.5	4,661.5	4,661.5	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	52,833.6	51,143.2	47,672.4	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	4,307.9	3,186.2	3,180.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	332,312.0	326,415.0	321,490.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>424,987.0</b>	<b>414,856.9</b>	<b>406,415.8</b>	

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER GLOBAL AND SECURITY POLICY (MJW)**  
**SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT POLITIQUE MONDIALE ET SÉCURITÉ**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	49.3	49.3	49.3	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	234.0	234.0	234.0	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	12.4	12.4	12.4	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	91.5	96.5	96.5	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>392.2</b>	<b>397.2</b>	<b>397.2</b>	

**ADM GLOBAL AND SECURITY POLICY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

MJW	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	48.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.0	12.4	0.0	246.4	101.5	5.0	0.0	401.2
	2004-05	48.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.0	12.4	0.0	246.4	101.5	5.0	0.0	401.2
	2005-06	48.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.0	12.4	0.0	246.4	101.5	5.0	0.0	401.2
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment	2003-04	1.0						0.0					1.0
	2004-05	1.0						0.0					1.0
	2005-06	1.0						0.0					1.0
(2) Operating budget transfer to IMD	2003-04							0.0	(10.0)				(10.0)
As per IAM: 0017	2004-05							0.0	(5.0)				(5.0)
	2005-06							0.0	(5.0)				(5.0)
	2003-04							0.0					0.0
	2004-05							0.0					0.0
	2005-06							0.0					0.0
	2003-04							0.0					0.0
	2004-05							0.0					0.0
	2005-06							0.0					0.0
	2003-04							0.0					0.0
	2004-05							0.0					0.0
	2005-06							0.0					0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.0	12.4	0.0	246.4	91.5	5.0	0.0	392.2
	2004-05	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.0	12.4	0.0	246.4	98.5	5.0	0.0	397.2
	2005-06	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.0	12.4	0.0	246.4	96.5	5.0	0.0	397.2

**AMBASSADOR FOR CIRCUMPOLAR AFFAIRS ( ACX )**  
**AMBASSADRICE AUX AFFAIRES CIRCUMPOLAIRES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)</b>	
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	32.4	32.4	32.4	<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	161.7	161.7	161.7	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	2.0
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>	2.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	107.2	107.2	107.2		
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>301.3</b>	<b>301.3</b>	<b>301.3</b>		

**AMBASSADOR FOR CIRCUMPOLAR AFFAIRS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

ACX		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	30.4	0.0	156.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.3	113.7	0.0	0.0	300.4
	2004-05	30.4	0.0	156.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.3	113.7	0.0	0.0	300.4
	2005-06	30.4	0.0	156.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.3	113.7	0.0	0.0	300.4
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment									0.0				0.9
	2003-04	0.9							0.0				0.9
	2004-05	0.9							0.0				0.9
	2005-06	0.9							0.0				0.9
(2) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs									5.4	(6.5)			0.0
	2003-04	1.1		5.4					5.4	(6.5)			0.0
	2004-05	1.1		5.4					5.4	(6.5)			0.0
As per IAM: 0016	2005-06	1.1		5.4					5.4	(6.5)			0.0
									0.0				0.0
									0.0				0.0
									0.0				0.0
									0.0				0.0
									0.0				0.0
									0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>									0.0				0.0
	2003-04	32.4	0.0	161.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	161.7	107.2	0.0	0.0	301.3
	2004-05	32.4	0.0	161.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	161.7	107.2	0.0	0.0	301.3
	2005-06	32.4	0.0	161.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	161.7	107.2	0.0	0.0	301.3

**GLOBAL AND HUMAN ISSUES (AGD)**  
**ENJEUX HUMAINS ET MONDIAUX**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	646.7	646.5	639.9	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	1,320.3	1,319.5	1,286.4	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	74.7	74.7	74.7	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	1,791.0	1,791.0	1,791.0	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	46.2	46.2	46.2	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	4,994.1	4,663.0	1,215.9	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	26.0	26.0	16.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	19,115.0	13,163.0	6,663.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,014.0</b>	<b>21,729.9</b>	<b>11,733.1</b>	

**GLOBAL ISSUES**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

AGD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	803.5	0.0	1,418.4	113.4	2,491.1	64.2	0.0	4,087.1	4,693.0	16.0	15,263.0	24,862.8
	2004-05	801.9	0.0	1,410.2	113.4	2,491.1	64.2	0.0	4,078.9	4,875.1	16.0	15,283.0	24,834.9
	2005-06	801.9	0.0	1,410.2	113.4	2,491.1	64.2	0.0	4,078.9	4,875.1	18.0	15,283.0	24,834.9
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment								0.0					
	2003-04	13.9						0.0				13.9	
	2004-05	13.9						0.0				13.9	
	2005-06	13.9						0.0				13.9	
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution													
	2003-04	(9.2)		8.1		(54.2)		(46.1)				(55.3)	
	2004-05	(9.2)		8.1		(54.2)		(46.1)				(55.3)	
	2005-06	(9.2)		8.1		(54.2)		(46.1)				(55.3)	
(3) Human Security Budget 2000 - sunset													
<b>TB 828195</b>	2003-04							0.0				0.0	
<b>ARLU 2003/04</b>	2004-05							0.0				0.0	
	2005-06							0.0	(3,500.0)			(10,000.0)	
(4) Youth Employment Strategy													
<b>TB 827107</b>	2003-04							0.0	418.0			5,952.0	6,370.0
<b>ARLU 2003/04</b>	2004-05							0.0				0.0	
	2005-06							0.0				0.0	
(5) Transfer of funds from AGC (AGD) to AGX													
	2003-04	(196.6)		(250.3)	(52.7)	(662.3)	(18.0)	(983.3)	220.2			(2,100.0)	(3,059.7)
	2004-05	(196.6)		(250.3)	(52.7)	(662.3)	(18.0)	(983.3)	220.2			(2,100.0)	(3,059.7)
	2005-06	(196.6)		(250.3)	(52.7)	(662.3)	(18.0)	(983.3)	220.2			(2,100.0)	(3,059.7)
(6) Operating budget transfer to IMD re: Branch Business Plan pressures													
	2003-04							0.0	(85.0)				(85.0)
	2004-05							0.0	(85.0)				(85.0)
As per IAM: 0018	2005-06							0.0	(85.0)				(85.0)

**GLOBAL ISSUES**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

AGD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
(7) Operating budget transfer to IMD re: Reference Level adjustment As per IAM: 0018	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	(9.1) (9.1) (9.1)			(9.1) (9.1) (9.1)
(8) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs As per IAM: 0016	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	22.1 23.5 17.0	95.0 94.2 94.2	38.4 46.6 14.0	(23.7) (23.7) (23.7)			109.7 117.1 84.5	(222.5) (149.2) (110.1)			(90.7) (86.6) (86.6)
(9) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to capital and operating funds. From IAM on 2 years basis As per IAM: 0018	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	(10.0) (10.0)	10.0 10.0		0.0 0.0 0.0
(10) Operating budget transfer to reflect the sunset of position 401019X in Copenhagen Funding from RWD As per IAM: 0018	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 28.6 28.6			0.0 28.6 28.6
(11) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees As confirmed by SAM-015	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	(10.5) (7.6) (3.8)			(10.5) (7.6) (3.8)
(12) Operating budget transfer to move Position 400856RP from IDC (IDD) to APD (AGD) As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on April 01/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	13.7 13.7 13.7			68.4 68.4 68.4			68.4 68.4 68.4				82.1 82.1 82.1
(13) Salary budget adjustments As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on May 01/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06		49.1 57.3 24.2	(20.8) (29.0) 4.1	(28.3) (28.3) (28.3)			0.0 (0.0) 0.0				0.0 (0.0) 0.0

# **GLOBAL ISSUES REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

AGD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(14) Salary budget transfer to IAM	2003-04	(0.7)		(3.6)				(3.6)				(4.3)	
As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on May 07/03	2004-05	(0.7)		(3.6)				(3.6)				(4.3)	
	2005-06	(0.8)		(4.1)				(4.1)				(4.9)	
	2003-04							0.0				0.0	
	2004-05							0.0				0.0	
	2005-06							0.0				0.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>646.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,320.3</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>1,791.0</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,232.2</b>	<b>4,994.1</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>19,115.0</b>	<b>28,014.0</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>646.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,319.5</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>1,791.0</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,231.4</b>	<b>4,663.0</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>13,163.0</b>	<b>21,729.9</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>639.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,286.4</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>1,791.0</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,198.3</b>	<b>1,215.9</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>6,663.0</b>	<b>11,733.1</b>

**GLOBAL AND HUMAN ISSUES (AGD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
DFAIT PEACEBUILDING AND HUMAN SECURITY PROGRAM	6,500,000	6,500,000	0
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS AND DEMOCRATIC DEVELOPMENT	4,873,100	4,873,100	4,873,100
NORTHERN DIMENSION OF CANADA'S FOREIGN POLICY	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000
UN FUND FOR INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS	30,000	30,000	30,000
UN VOLUNTARY FUND FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE	60,000	60,000	60,000
YOUTH INTERNATIONAL INTERNSHIP PROGRAM	5,952,000	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,115,100</b>	<b>13,163,100</b>	<b>6,663,100</b>

**INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND TERRORISM (AGX)**  
**PROTECTION DU CRIME INTERNATIONAL ET DU TERRORISME**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	228.9	228.9	228.9	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 0.4
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	558.0	494.6	494.6	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 0.6
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	59.1	52.7	52.7	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	509.4	579.3	579.3	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i></b> 1.0
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	18.1	18.0	18.0	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b> 0.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	353.8	353.8	353.8	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	2,100.0	2,100.0	2,100.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,827.3</b>	<b>3,827.3</b>	<b>3,827.3</b>	

**INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND TERRORISM  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

AGX	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	2004-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	2005-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
(1) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Counter Terrorism program	2003-04												
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04	31.8		42.6		116.5		159.1	496.7			687.6	
	2004-05	31.8		42.6		116.5		159.1	496.7			687.6	
	2005-06	31.8		42.6		116.5		159.1	496.7			687.6	
(2) Transfer of funds from AGC (AGD) to AGX	2003-04	196.6		250.3	52.7	662.3	18.0	983.3	(220.2)		2,100.0	3,059.7	
	2004-05	196.6		250.3	52.7	662.3	18.0	983.3	(220.2)		2,100.0	3,059.7	
	2005-06	198.6		250.3	52.7	662.3	18.0	983.3	(220.2)		2,100.0	3,059.7	
(3) Operating budget transfer from IAM Program Integrity	2003-04							0.0	80.0			80.0	
As per IAM: 0017	2004-05							0.0	80.0			80.0	
	2005-06							0.0	80.0			80.0	
(4) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs	2003-04	1.7		71.9	6.4	(69.9)	0.1	8.5	(10.2)			0.0	
As per IAM: 0016	2004-05	1.7		8.5				8.5	(10.2)			0.0	
	2005-06	1.7		8.5				8.5	(10.2)			0.0	
(5) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs	2003-04	(1.2)		193.2		(199.5)		(6.3)	7.5			(0.0)	
As per IAM: 0022	2004-05	(1.2)		193.2		(199.5)		(6.3)	7.5			(0.0)	
	2005-06	(1.2)		193.2		(199.5)		(6.3)	7.5			(0.0)	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	228.9	0.0	558.0	59.1	509.4	18.1	0.0	1,144.6	353.8	0.0	2,100.0	3,827.3
	2004-05	228.9	0.0	494.6	52.7	579.3	18.0	0.0	1,144.6	353.8	0.0	2,100.0	3,827.3
	2005-06	228.9	0.0	494.6	52.7	579.3	18.0	0.0	1,144.6	353.8	0.0	2,100.0	3,827.3

**INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND TERRORISM (AGX)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
INTER-AMERICAN DRUG ABUSE CONTROL COMMISSION	600,000	600,000	600,000
UN DRUG CONTROL PROGRAM	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>

**GLOBAL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (GPX)**  
**PROGRAMME DE PARTENARIAT MONDIAL**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
Fund/Fonds					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	121.3	0.0	0.0	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTRÉIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.6</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	221.4	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">1.5</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	12.3	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	366.2	0.0	0.0	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">2.1</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	7.2	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>728.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	

**GLOBAL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (IDD)**  
**SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)	2003-04
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	1,315.6	1,315.6	1,315.6	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	672.6	672.6	672.6	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT	11.5
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	858.3	858.3	858.3	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT	35.0
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	40.8	40.8	40.8	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT	17.9
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	3,997.5	3,997.5	3,997.5	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>	64.4
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	69.6	69.6	69.6	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	9.3
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	938.8	938.8	938.8		
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	3,063.0	3,073.6	3,073.6		
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	42.0	42.0	42.0		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	53,476.0	53,476.0	53,476.0		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64,474.2</b>	<b>64,484.8</b>	<b>64,484.8</b>		

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

IDD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
2003-04	1,283.6	683.9	1,155.8	40.8	3,638.4	69.6	964.2	6,552.7	3,174.0	42.0	48,108.0	59,160.3	
2004-05	1,283.6	683.9	1,155.8	40.8	3,638.4	69.6	964.2	6,552.7	3,184.6	42.0	48,108.0	59,170.9	
<i>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</i>	2005-06	1,283.6	683.9	1,155.8	40.8	3,638.4	69.6	964.2	6,552.7	3,184.6	42.0	48,108.0	59,170.9
	2003-04	5.2						26.0	26.0				31.2
	2004-05	5.2						26.0	26.0				31.2
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment	2005-06	5.2						26.0	26.0				31.2
	2003-04	26.9							0.0				26.9
	2004-05	26.9							0.0				26.9
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution	2005-06	26.9							0.0				26.9
	2003-04	(55.2)		(297.5)		21.5			(276.0)				(331.2)
	2004-05	(55.2)		(297.5)		21.5			(276.0)				(331.2)
(3) To transfer 1 LES position in Geneva from IDD to IMD	2005-06	(55.2)		(297.5)		21.5			(276.0)				(331.2)
	2003-04	(15.1)						(75.5)	(75.5)				(90.6)
	2004-05	(15.1)						(75.5)	(75.5)				(90.6)
As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on July 25/02 and IAM: 0019	2005-06	(15.1)						(75.5)	(75.5)				(90.6)
	2003-04												
	2004-05												
(4) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion	2005-06												
	2003-04								0.0				5,368.0
	2004-05								0.0				5,368.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06								0.0				5,368.0
	2003-04												5,368.0
	2004-05												5,368.0
(5) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Counter Terrorism program	2005-06												5,368.0
	2003-04	13.7						68.4					85.1
	2004-05	13.7						68.4					85.1
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06	13.7						68.4					85.1
	2003-04								68.4				85.1
	2004-05								68.4				85.1
	2005-06								68.4				85.1

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

IDD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(6) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations							94.1	94.1	40.0			153.1
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04	19.0					94.1	94.1	40.0			153.1
	2004-05	19.0					94.1	94.1	40.0			153.1
	2005-06	19.0					94.1	94.1	40.0			153.1
(7) Inflation for Overseas Operations Goods and Services: (16.7K)												
Property-related : (1.9K)	2003-04						0.0	(18.6)				(18.6)
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05						0.0	(18.6)				(18.6)
	2005-06						0.0	(18.6)				(18.6)
(8) Operating budget transfer to IMD re: ICAO												
As per IAM: 0019	2003-04						0.0	(83.0)				(83.0)
	2004-05						0.0	(83.0)				(83.0)
	2005-06						0.0	(83.0)				(83.0)
(9) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs												
As per IAM: 0016	2003-04	8.7			43.7		43.7	(52.4)				0.0
	2004-05	8.7			43.7		43.7	(52.4)				0.0
	2005-06	8.7			43.7		43.7	(52.4)				0.0
(10) Operating budget transfer to IMD												
Funding to IMD	2003-04	(10.0)					(50.0)	(50.0)				(60.0)
As per IAM: 0019	2004-05	(10.0)					(50.0)	(50.0)				(60.0)
	2005-06	(10.0)					(50.0)	(50.0)				(60.0)
(11) Operating budget transfer to move Position 400856RP from IDC (IDD) to APD (AGD)												
As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on April 01/03	2003-04	(13.7)			(88.4)		(68.4)					(82.1)
	2004-05	(13.7)			(88.4)		(68.4)					(82.1)
	2005-06	(13.7)			(88.4)		(68.4)					(82.1)
(12) Operating budget transfer to move funds related to 4 positions in VPERM Transfer from IMD	2003-04	106.6	239.0		293.9		532.9					639.5
As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on April 11/03	2004-05	106.6	239.0		293.9		532.9					639.5
	2005-06	106.6	239.0		293.9		532.9					639.5

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

IDD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(13) Operating budget transfer to RWD (Vienna (to assist mission with common service delivery													
2003-04	(4.0)							(20.0)	(20.0)			(24.0)	
2004-05	(4.0)							(20.0)	(20.0)			(24.0)	
As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on May 07/03	2005-06	(4.0)						(20.0)	(20.0)			(24.0)	
(14) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the last years													
2003-04	(50.1)	(250.3)						(250.3)				(300.4)	
2004-05	(50.1)	(250.3)						(250.3)				(300.4)	
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on May 30/03	2005-06	(50.1)	(250.3)					(250.3)				(300.4)	
								0.0				0.0	
								0.0				0.0	
								0.0				0.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>1,315.6</b>	<b>672.6</b>	<b>858.3</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>3,997.5</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>938.8</b>	<b>6,577.6</b>	<b>3,063.0</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>53,476.0</b>	<b>64,474.2</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>1,315.6</b>	<b>672.6</b>	<b>858.3</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>3,997.5</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>938.8</b>	<b>6,577.6</b>	<b>3,073.6</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>53,476.0</b>	<b>64,484.8</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>1,315.6</b>	<b>672.6</b>	<b>858.3</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>3,997.5</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>938.8</b>	<b>6,577.6</b>	<b>3,073.6</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>53,476.0</b>	<b>64,484.8</b>

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITY BUREAU**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

<b>Annex A IDD - LES Salary Revisions</b>	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Brussels (NATO)	5.2	26.0	5.2	26.0	5.2	26.0
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>26.0</b>

## **INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (IDD) GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY ORGANIZATION	3,809,000	3,809,000	3,809,000
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY	10,069,000	10,069,000	10,069,000
NATO CIVIL ADMINISTRATION	14,409,000	14,409,000	14,409,000
NATO SCIENCE PROGRAMS	2,094,000	2,094,000	2,094,000
NON-PROLIFERATION, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT	635,000	635,000	635,000
NUCLEAR ENERGY AGENCY OF THE OECD	414,000	414,000	414,000
ORGANIZATION FOR SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE	18,780,000	18,780,000	18,780,000
ORGANIZATION FOR THE PROHIBITION OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS	3,266,000	3,266,000	3,266,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53,476,000</b>	<b>53,476,000</b>	<b>53,476,000</b>

**AMBASSADOR FOR MINE ACTION (ILX)**  
**AMBASSADEUR POUR L'ACTION CONTRE LES MINES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	117.6	0.0	0.0	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">4.2</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	371.7	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">3.9</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	216.2	0.0	0.0	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">8.1</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	120.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>825.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	

**AMBASSADOR FOR MINE ACTION  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

**AMBASSADOR FOR MINE ACTION (ILX)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
CANADIAN LANDMINES FUND	120,000	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>120,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS (IMD)**  
**ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	2,169.0	2,175.5	2,175.5
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	2,401.1	2,401.1	2,401.1
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	354.8	364.2	364.2
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	36.2	36.2	36.2
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	4,172.0	4,170.2	4,170.2
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	187.0	186.8	186.8
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	3,697.7	3,722.7	3,722.7
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	27,077.7	27,020.3	27,006.6
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	224.0	217.7	211.5
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	257,501.0	257,676.0	259,251.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>297,820.5</b>	<b>297,970.7</b>	<b>299,525.8</b>

<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)	
I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	5.6
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	18.4
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	40.8
TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>	<b>64.8</b>
II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	45.5

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

IMD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	2,153.9	2,677.2	273.8	33.2	4,550.5	182.1	3,293.8	11,010.2	26,001.7	207.2	260,514.0	299,887.0
2004-05	2,148.0	2,659.7	252.2	32.4	4,550.5	182.1	3,293.8	10,970.5	25,973.5	206.7	260,514.0	299,810.7
2005-06	2,146.0	2,659.7	252.2	32.4	4,550.5	182.1	3,293.8	10,970.5	25,973.5	206.7	260,514.0	299,810.7
<i>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</i>												
2003-04	12.3						61.6	61.6				73.9
2004-05	12.3						61.6	61.6				73.9
2005-06	12.3						61.6	61.6				73.9
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment												
2003-04	48.1							0.0				48.1
2004-05	48.1							0.0				48.1
2005-06	48.1							0.0				48.1
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution												
2003-04	(19.2)		2.8		(99.0)			(96.2)				(115.4)
2004-05	(19.2)		2.8		(99.0)			(96.2)				(115.4)
2005-06	(19.2)		2.8		(99.0)			(96.2)				(115.4)
(3) To transfer 1 LES position in Geneva from IDD to IMD												
2003-04	15.1						75.5	75.5				90.6
2004-05	15.1						75.5	75.5				90.6
As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on July 19/02 and IAM-0019	2005-06	15.1					75.5	75.5				90.6
(4) Projects and Development Activities from Francophone Summit												
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04							0.0			1,950.0	1,950.0
	2004-05							0.0			1,950.0	1,950.0
	2005-06							0.0			1,950.0	1,950.0
(5) Francophone Games in Niamey - transfer from CIDA												
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04							0.0			25.0	25.0
	2004-05							0.0			200.0	200.0
Sunset after 2005-2006	2005-06							0.0			1,775.0	1,775.0

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>IMD</b>		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
(6) Peacekeeping Assessed Contributions		ARLU 2003-2004							0.0			(18,020.0)	
2003-04									0.0			(18,020.0)	
2004-05									0.0			(18,020.0)	
2005-06												(18,020.0)	
(7) Assessed Contributions - ODA Portion		ARLU 2003-2004							0.0			3,424.0	
2003-04									0.0			3,424.0	
2004-05									0.0			3,424.0	
2005-06												3,424.0	
(8) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion		ARLU 2003-2004							0.0			9,608.0	
2003-04									0.0			9,608.0	
2004-05									0.0			9,608.0	
2005-06												9,608.0	
(9) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program		ARLU 2003-2004							75.0	75.0	18.4	7.0	
2003-04			15.0						100.0	100.0	19.9	0.7	
2004-05			20.0						100.0	100.0	19.9	0.7	
2005-06			20.0									115.4	
(10) Transfer of Position 400535R in Geneva from EBD (Ops) & EAM (Capital) to IMD		As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on Nov. 14/02							88.3	84.5	0.5	191.0	
2003-04			17.7	43.3			42.5	2.5		88.3	84.5	0.5	
2004-05			17.7	43.3			42.5	2.5		88.3	84.5	0.5	
2005-06			17.7	43.3			42.5	2.5		88.3	84.5	0.5	
(11) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations		ARLU 2003-2004							274.1	274.1	308.0	636.1	
2003-04			54.0						274.1	274.1	308.0	636.1	
2004-05			54.0						274.1	274.1	308.0	636.1	
2005-06			54.0										
(12) Inflation for Overseas Operations Goods and Services: (21.3K) Property-related : 268.9K		ARLU 2003-2004							0.0	247.6		247.6	
2003-04									0.0	247.6		247.6	
2004-05									0.0	247.6		247.6	
2005-06										247.6		247.6	

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

IMD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
(13) Operating budget transfer from MJW  As per IAM: 0017	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	10.0 5.0 5.0			10.0 5.0 5.0
(14) Operating budget transfer from ISD  As per IAM: 0017	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	25.0 25.0 25.0			25.0 25.0 25.0
(15) Operating budget transfer from AGD re: Branch Business Plan pressures  As per IAM: 0018	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	85.0 85.0 85.0			85.0 85.0 85.0
(16) Operating budget transfer from AGD re: Reference Level adjustment  As per IAM: 0018	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	9.1 9.1 9.1			9.1 9.1 9.1
(17) Operating budget transfer from IDD re: ICAO  As per IAM: 0019	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	83.0 83.0 83.0			83.0 83.0 83.0
(18) Operating budget transfer from IAM re: Branch Business Plan pressures  As per IAM: 0019	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	14.0 5.0 5.0			14.0 5.0 5.0
(19) Operating budget transfer from IDD (LES funds converted)  Funding to IMD As per IAM: 0019	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	60.0 60.0 60.0			60.0 60.0 60.0

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

IMD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(20) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs (position EXT-312011X transferred from PRMNY to SXD) As per IAM: 0016	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	(16.4) (16.4) (16.4)					(82.1) (82.1) (82.1)	(82.1) (82.1) (82.1)				(98.5) (98.5) (98.5)
(21) Operating budget transfer	2003-04 2004-05 As per IAM: 0016		(1.5)	(9.4)		1.0	1.0		(7.4) 0.0 0.0	8.9		0.0 0.0 0.0
(22) Operating budget transfer from EAM & EE CIDA/EED position in Geneva	2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from N. Robinson on March 24/03							0.0 0.0 0.0	66.2 30.2 16.5	9.3 9.3 3.1		75.5 39.5 19.6
(23) Operating budget transfer to move funds related to 4 positions in VPERM Transfer to IDD	2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on April 11/03		(106.6) (106.6) (106.6)	(239.0) (239.0) (239.0)		(293.9) (293.9) (293.9)		(532.9) (532.9) (532.9)				(639.5) (639.5) (639.5)
(24) Transfer to reallocate to the proper Fund	2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on April 11/03			87.8 109.2 109.2	3.0 3.8 3.8	(90.8) (113.0) (113.0)		0.0 0.0 0.0				0.0 0.0 0.0
(25) Operating budget transfer to cover for Position 400534R in Geneva Transfer from EBD & EAM to IMD HAM	2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from S. Cairns on April 25/03		16.0 23.9 23.9	35.1 52.6 52.6		42.7 64.1 64.1	2.2 3.0 3.0	80.0 119.7 119.7	56.3 84.5 84.5	0.5 0.5 0.5		152.3 228.6 228.6
(26) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the last years	2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from L. Diguer on May 30/03		(23.1) (23.1) (23.1)	(115.5) (115.5) (115.5)				(115.5) (115.5) (115.5)				(138.6) (138.6) (138.6)

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

IMD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(27) Salary transfer to IAM							(0.8)	(0.8)				(0.9)	
	2003-04	(0.1)					(0.8)	(0.8)				(0.9)	
	2004-05	(0.1)					(0.8)	(0.8)				(0.9)	
As requested by J. Attree-Smith on May 07/03	2005-06	(0.1)					(0.8)	(0.8)				(0.9)	
(28) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds Reclassification of Positions abroad													
From the Contingency Reserve	2003-04	3.8				19.0		19.0				22.8	
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2004-05	3.8				19.0		19.0				22.8	
As per Email from L. Duguer on June 20/03	2005-06	3.8				19.0		19.0				22.8	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2,169.0</b>	<b>2,401.1</b>	<b>354.8</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>4,172.0</b>	<b>187.0</b>	<b>3,697.7</b>	<b>10,848.8</b>	<b>27,077.7</b>	<b>224.0</b>	<b>257,501.0</b>	<b>297,820.5</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2,175.5</b>	<b>2,401.1</b>	<b>364.2</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>4,170.2</b>	<b>186.8</b>	<b>3,722.7</b>	<b>10,881.2</b>	<b>27,020.3</b>	<b>217.7</b>	<b>257,676.0</b>	<b>297,970.7</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>2,175.5</b>	<b>2,401.1</b>	<b>364.2</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>4,170.2</b>	<b>186.8</b>	<b>3,722.7</b>	<b>10,881.2</b>	<b>27,006.6</b>	<b>211.5</b>	<b>259,251.0</b>	<b>299,525.8</b>

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION BUREAU**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A IMD - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Geneva	3.4	17.0	3.4	17.0	3.4	17.0
New York	6.8	34.0	6.8	34.0	6.8	34.0
Paris (UNESCO)	2.1	10.6	2.1	10.6	2.1	10.6
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>61.6</b>

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS (IMD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL FRANCOPHONIE	11,696,000	11,696,000	11,696,000
COMMONWEALTH FOUNDATION	1,485,000	1,485,000	1,485,000
COMMONWEALTH SECRETARIAT	5,415,000	5,415,000	5,415,000
COMMONWEALTH YOUTH PROGRAM	1,747,000	1,747,000	1,747,000
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION	13,599,000	13,599,000	13,599,000
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION	1,758,000	1,758,000	1,758,000
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION	8,919,000	8,919,000	8,919,000
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION	430,000	430,000	430,000
SECRETARIAT TECHNIQUE PERMANENT DES CONFERENCES[...]	70,000	70,000	70,000
UN EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION	14,965,000	14,965,000	14,965,000
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION	68,383,000	68,383,000	68,383,000
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION	17,439,000	17,439,000	17,439,000
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>145,906,000</b>	<b>145,906,000</b>	<b>145,906,000</b>

### PEACEKEEPING CONTRIBUTIONS

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE IN THE MIDDLE EAST	1,620,000	1,620,000	1,620,000
UN FORCE IN CYPRUS	1,814,000	1,814,000	1,814,000
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON	4,655,000	4,655,000	4,655,000
UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVER MISSION	2,101,000	2,101,000	2,101,000
UN MISSION FOR REFERENDUM IN THE WESTERN SAHARA	1,725,000	1,725,000	1,725,000
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	3,263,000	3,263,000	3,263,000
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA	1,317,000	1,317,000	1,317,000
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN SIERRA LEONE	27,816,000	27,816,000	27,816,000
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN EAST TIMOR	12,132,000	12,132,000	12,132,000
UN INTERIM ADMINISTRATION IN KOSOVO	13,711,000	13,711,000	13,711,000
UN MISSION IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO	24,179,000	24,179,000	24,179,000
UN MISSION IN ETHIOPIA/ERITREA (UNMEE)	9,175,000	9,175,000	9,175,000
SUBTOTAL	<b>103,508,000</b>	<b>103,508,000</b>	<b>103,508,000</b>

### GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS

ACTIVITIES OF THE INTERNATIONAL FRENCH SPEAKING COMMUNITY	542,000	542,000	542,000
PROJECTS AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES RESULTING FROM			
FRANCOPHONE SUMMITS	7,525,000	7,700,000	9,275,000
ROYAL COMMONWEALTH SOCIETY	20,000	20,000	20,000
SUBTOTAL	<b>8,087,000</b>	<b>8,262,000</b>	<b>9,837,000</b>
TOTAL	<b>257,501,000</b>	<b>257,676,000</b>	<b>259,251,000</b>

**SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE (ISD)**  
**SÉCURITÉ ET RENSEIGNEMENT**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	1,173.5	1,169.3	1,169.3	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">60.5</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	3,326.5	3,305.7	3,305.7	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">34.8</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	123.3	123.3	123.3	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	2,343.9	2,343.9	2,343.9	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">95.3</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	73.5	73.5	73.5	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	16,263.0	14,905.2	14,905.2	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	3,900.9	2,785.5	2,785.5	
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,204.6</b>	<b>24,706.4</b>	<b>24,706.4</b>	

**SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

ISD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		1,069.9	0.0	3,009.8	108.3	2,291.8	73.5	0.0	5,483.4	10,764.1	2,319.4	0.0	19,636.8
	2003-04	1,069.9	0.0	3,009.8	108.3	2,291.8	73.5	0.0	5,483.4	10,764.1	2,319.4	0.0	19,638.8
	2004-05	1,069.9	0.0	3,009.8	108.3	2,291.8	73.5	0.0	5,483.4	10,764.1	2,319.4	0.0	19,636.8
	2005-06												
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment									0.0				
	2003-04	26.6							0.0				26.6
	2004-05	26.8							0.0				26.8
	2005-06	26.8							0.0				26.8
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution													
	2003-04	3.8		18.9					18.9				23
	2004-05	3.8		18.9					18.9				23
	2005-06	3.8		18.9					18.9				23
(3) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Personal Safety program													
	2003-04	32.0		145.0	15.0				160.0	4,042.8	460.4		4,695.2
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05	32.0		145.0	15.0				160.0	4,042.8	460.0		4,694.8
	2005-06	32.0		145.0	15.0				160.0	4,042.8	460.0		4,694.8
(4) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Counter Terrorism program													
	2003-04	13.7				68.4			68.4				82.1
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05	13.7			68.4				68.4				82.1
	2005-06	13.7			68.4				68.4				82.1
(5) Inflation for Overseas Operations re: Military Sec. Guards													
	2003-04								0.0	14.0			14.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05								0.0	14.0			14.0
	2005-06								0.0	14.0			14.0
(6) Operating budget transfer to IMD													
	2003-04								0.0	(25.0)			(25.0)
	2004-05								0.0	(25.0)			(25.0)
<b>As per IAM: 0017</b>	2005-06								0.0	(25.0)			(25.0)

**SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

ISD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(7) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs	2003-04	23.7		135.2		(16.3)		118.9	(12.9)			129.7	
	2004-05	19.5		114.4		(16.3)		98.1	12.1			129.7	
As per IAM: 0016	2005-06	19.5		114.4		(16.3)		98.1	12.1			129.7	
(8) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs	2003-04	3.6		17.6				17.6	(21.2)			0.0	
	2004-05	3.6		17.6				17.6	(21.2)			0.0	
As per IAM: 0022	2005-06	3.6		17.6				17.6	(21.2)			0.0	
(9) FTEs adjustment	2003-04							0.0				0.0	
	2004-05							0.0				0.0	
As requested by J. Attree-Smith on March 25/03	2005-06							0.0				0.0	
(10) Budget transfer from LGD (Position in Havana)	2003-04							0.0	118.4	6.1		124.5	
	2004-05							0.0	118.4	6.1		124.5	
As per E/mail from B.Delaney on April 15/03	2005-06							0.0	118.4	6.1		124.5	
(11) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees	2003-04							0.0	(2.2)			(2.2)	
	2004-05							0.0	0.0			0.0	
As confirmed by SAM-015	2005-06							0.0	0.0			0.0	
(12) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Security at Missions)	2003-04							0.0	1,385.0	1,115.0		2,500.0	
Funding from Contingency Reserve	2004-05							0.0				0.0	
SMP-0145 dated June 01/03	2005-06							0.0				0.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>1,173.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,326.5</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>2,343.9</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5,887.2</b>	<b>16,263.0</b>	<b>3,900.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>27,204.6</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>1,169.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,305.7</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>2,343.9</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5,846.4</b>	<b>14,905.2</b>	<b>2,785.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>24,706.4</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>1,169.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,305.7</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>2,343.9</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5,846.4</b>	<b>14,905.2</b>	<b>2,785.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>24,706.4</b>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (IAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS)</b>	
					<b>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>						
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	67.6	67.6	67.7		
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT	3.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	123.9	123.9	123.9	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT	2.2
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	3.6	3.6	4.1	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT	0.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	191.2	191.2	191.2	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS	5.2
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	19.4	19.4	19.4	ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	883.3	923.6	913.6		
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	110.0	110.0	120.0		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,399.0</b>	<b>1,439.3</b>	<b>1,439.9</b>		

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

IAM	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	64.9	0.0	158.7	0.0	150.7	20.6	0.0	330.0	906.6	120.0	0.0	1,421.5
	2004-05	64.9	0.0	158.7	0.0	150.7	20.6	0.0	330.0	842.8	120.0	0.0	1,357.7
	2005-06	64.9	0.0	158.7	0.0	150.7	20.6	0.0	330.0	842.8	120.0	0.0	1,357.7
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment													
	2003-04	1.1						0.0					1.1
	2004-05	1.1						0.0					1.1
	2005-06	1.1						0.0					1.1
(2) To return to IAM funding for Position EXT-401536R in Paris (RWD) Funded twice by IAM under OB 3597 & OB 3825 As per E/mail from M-A. Bird on Dec. 11/02	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	95.1 95.1				0.0 95.1 95.1
(3) Transfer to cover the Common service administration costs for an LE position at PRMNY (PSAT) From NAD to IMD As per E/mail from A. Charette on Jan. 16/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	21.4 21.4 21.4				21.4 21.4 21.4
(4) Operating budget transfer to AGX Program Integrity As per IAM: 0017	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	(80.0) (80.0) (80.0)				(80.0) (80.0) (80.0)
(5) Operating budget transfer to IMD re: Branch Business Plan pressures (Program Integrity)	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	(14.0) (5.0) (5.0)				(14.0) (5.0) (5.0)
(6) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs As per IAM: 0016	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	(5.9)		(34.8)		7.2	(2.0)	(29.6)	35.5				0.0 0.0 0.0

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

IAM	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(7) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to capital and operating funds. To AGY on 2 years basis	2003-04							0.0	10.0	(10.0)		0.0	
	2004-05							0.0	10.0	(10.0)		0.0	
As per IAM: 0018	2005-06							0.0				0.0	
(8) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees	2003-04							0.0	3.8			3.8	
	2004-05							0.0	3.8			3.8	
As confirmed by SAM-015	2005-06							0.0	3.8			3.8	
(9) Salary budget transfer from AGD & IMD	2003-04	0.8			3.6		0.8	4.4				5.2	
	2004-05	0.8			3.6		0.8	4.4				5.2	
As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on May 07/03	2005-06	0.9			4.1		0.8	4.9				5.8	
(10) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification													
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04	6.7			33.3			33.3				40.0	
	2004-05	6.7			33.3			33.3				40.0	
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03	2005-06	6.7			33.3			33.3				40.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>191.2</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>338.1</b>	<b>883.3</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,399.0</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>191.2</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>338.1</b>	<b>923.6</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,439.3</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>191.2</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>338.8</b>	<b>913.6</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,439.9</b>



**TRADE, ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE COMMERCIALE, ÉCONOMIQUE ET ENVIRONNEMENTALE**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	4,224.9	4,096.6	4,096.6	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	454.6	454.6	454.6	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	12,293.5	11,635.1	11,635.1	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	240.7	240.7	240.7	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	7,547.8	7,565.5	7,565.5	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	218.3	218.3	218.3	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	357.3	357.3	357.3	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	12,311.0	13,247.7	13,268.6	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	476.7	476.7	482.9	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	30,095.0	26,702.0	26,962.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>68,219.8</b>	<b>64,994.5</b>	<b>65,281.6</b>	
					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b>
					i) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
					HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 223.0
					HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 75.2
					ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 7.7
					<hr/> TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> 305.9
					ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> 5.4

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER TRADE, ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (MDW)**  
**SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT POLITIQUE COMMERCIALE, ÉCONOMIQUE ET ENVIRONNEMENTALE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RÉLATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	46.2	46.2	46.2
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	225.0	225.0	225.0
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	5.8	5.8	5.8
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	492.4	492.4	492.4
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>769.4</b>	<b>769.4</b>	<b>769.4</b>

<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	2.0
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i></b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b>	<b>0.0</b>

**ADM TRADE AND ECONOMIC POLICY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

MDW		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	45.3	0.0	0.0	4.4	225.0	1.4	0.0	230.8	492.4	0.0	0.0	768.5
	2004-05	45.3	0.0	0.0	4.4	225.0	1.4	0.0	230.8	492.4	0.0	0.0	768.5
	2005-06	45.3	0.0	0.0	4.4	225.0	1.4	0.0	230.8	492.4	0.0	0.0	768.5
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment									0.0				
	2003-04	0.9							0.0				0.9
	2004-05	0.9							0.0				0.9
	2005-06	0.9							0.0				0.9
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution													
	2003-04				(4.4)		4.4		0.0				0.0
	2004-05				(4.4)		4.4		0.0				0.0
	2005-06				(4.4)		4.4		0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
	2003-04												
	2004-05												
	2005-06												
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>									0.0				
	2003-04	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	225.0	5.8	0.0	230.8	492.4	0.0	0.0	769.4
	2004-05	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	225.0	5.8	0.0	230.8	492.4	0.0	0.0	769.4
	2005-06	48.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	225.0	5.8	0.0	230.8	492.4	0.0	0.0	769.4

## **STRATEGIC TRADE POLICY (MDWX) POLITIQUE COMMERCIALE STRATEGIQUE**

## **SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

BUDGET (\$000)		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	48.4	48.4	48.4	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	65.0	65.0	65.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	177.3	177.3	177.3	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	75.0	75.0	75.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>365.7</b>	<b>365.7</b>	<b>365.7</b>	

**STRATEGIC TRADE POLICY**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

MDWX	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	2004-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	2005-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
(1) Operating budget transfer from EBD													
	2003-04							0.0	50.0			50.0	
	2004-05							0.0	50.0			50.0	
As per E/mail from L. Poirier	2005-06							0.0	50.0			50.0	
(2) Operating budget transfer from EAD													
	2003-04							0.0	25.0			25.0	
	2004-05							0.0	25.0			25.0	
As per E/mail from L. Poirier	2005-06							0.0	25.0			25.0	
(3) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs													
(ES-04 from EBD & FS-02 from EAD)	2003-04	28.3		65.0		76.7		141.7				170.0	
	2004-05	28.3		65.0		76.7		141.7				170.0	
As per E/mail from S. McGovern	2005-06	28.3		65.0		76.7		141.7				170.0	
(4) Operating budget transfer from EAD (Position 407171R)													
	2003-04	20.1			100.6			100.6				120.7	
	2004-05	20.1			100.6			100.6				120.7	
As per E/mail from S. McGovern	2005-06	20.1			100.6			100.6				120.7	
	2003-04							0.0				0.0	
	2004-05							0.0				0.0	
	2005-06							0.0				0.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	48.4	0.0	65.0	0.0	177.3	0.0	0.0	242.3	75.0	0.0	0.0	365.7
	2004-05	48.4	0.0	65.0	0.0	177.3	0.0	0.0	242.3	75.0	0.0	0.0	365.7
	2005-06	48.4	0.0	65.0	0.0	177.3	0.0	0.0	242.3	75.0	0.0	0.0	365.7

**GENERAL TRADE POLICY (EAD)**  
**POLITIQUE COMMERCIALE GÉNÉRALE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS)</b> <b>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
Fund/Fonds					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	762.6	762.6	762.6	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">41.5</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	2,333.1	2,333.1	2,333.1	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">16.7</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	49.5	49.5	49.5	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,387.4	1,387.4	1,387.4	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <span style="float: right;">58.2</span> <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	40.6	40.6	40.6	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	2,840.5	2,947.7	2,947.7	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	6,571.0	6,571.0	6,571.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,984.7</b>	<b>14,091.9</b>	<b>14,091.9</b>	

**GENERAL TRADE POLICY**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

EAD		BUDGET (\$000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.		
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	799.9	0.0	2,229.2	49.5	1,775.9	40.6	0.0	4,095.2	3,282.6	0.0	5,874.0	14,051.7
		2004-05	799.9	0.0	2,229.2	49.5	1,775.9	40.6	0.0	4,095.2	3,386.7	0.0	5,874.0	14,155.8
		2005-06	799.9	0.0	2,229.2	49.5	1,775.9	40.6	0.0	4,095.2	3,386.7	0.0	5,874.0	14,155.8
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment		2003-04	19.1						0.0				19.1	
		2004-05	19.1						0.0				19.1	
		2005-06	19.1						0.0				19.1	
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution		2003-04							0.0				0.0	
		2004-05							0.0				0.0	
		2005-06							0.0				0.0	
(3) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion		2003-04							0.0				697.0	
ARLU 2003-2004		2004-05							0.0				697.0	
		2005-06							0.0				697.0	
(4) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs (including 6 Pos. transferred to EB and 1 to MDW)		2003-04	(56.4)		103.9		(388.5)		(284.6)	(199.0)			(540.0)	
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on March 26/03		2004-05	(56.4)		103.9		(388.5)		(284.6)	(199.0)			(540.0)	
		2005-06	(56.4)		103.9		(388.5)		(284.6)	(199.0)			(540.0)	
(5) Transfer of Operating funds from EAD to EBD (Position 400534R in Geneva) (Item # 2 and sunsetting of OB 274)		2003-04							0.0	(232.9)			(232.9)	
As per E/mail from L. Poirier on May 15/03		2004-05							0.0	(232.9)			(232.9)	
		2005-06							0.0	(232.9)			(232.9)	
(6) Operating budget transfer to MDWX		2003-04							0.0	(25.0)			(25.0)	
As per E/mail from L. Poirier on April 22/03		2004-05							0.0	(25.0)			(25.0)	
		2005-06							0.0	(25.0)			(25.0)	

**GENERAL TRADE POLICY**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

EAD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(7) Operating budget transfer to EBD (EBW)								0.0	(50.0)			(50.0)	
As per E/mail from L. Poirier on April 22/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	(50.0)			(50.0)	
(8) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees								0.0	(14.5)			(14.5)	
As confirmed by SAM-016 and E/mail from S. McGovern on April 03/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	(11.4)			(11.4)	
(9) Budget transfer from LGD (Position 401396R in Buenos Aires)								0.0	200.0			200.0	
As per E/mail from L. Poirier on May 01/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	200.0			200.0	
(10) Operating budget transfer to MDWX (Position 407171R)								0.0	(120.7)			(120.7)	
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on May 26/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	(120.7)			(120.7)	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b> <b>2004-05</b> <b>2005-06</b>	762.6	0.0	2,333.1	49.5	1,387.4	40.6	0.0	3,810.6	2,840.5	0.0	6,571.0	13,984.7
		762.6	0.0	2,333.1	49.5	1,387.4	40.6	0.0	3,810.6	2,947.7	0.0	6,571.0	14,091.9
		762.6	0.0	2,333.1	49.5	1,387.4	40.6	0.0	3,810.6	2,947.7	0.0	6,571.0	14,091.9

**TRADE POLICY AND COORDINATOR FOR NAFTA (EAD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY ORGANIZATIONS	32,000	32,000	32,000
WORLD CUSTOMS ORGANIZATION	390,000	390,000	390,000
WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION	6,149,000	6,149,000	6,149,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,571,000</b>	<b>6,571,000</b>	<b>6,571,000</b>

**SERVICES, INVESTMENTS AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (EBD)**  
**SERVICES, INVESTISSEMENTS ET PROPRIÉTÉ INTELLECTUELLE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	906.8	906.8	906.8	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">44.6</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	2,883.0	2,883.0	2,883.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">19.6</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	34.1	34.1	34.1	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	1,599.4	1,599.4	1,599.4	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS <span style="float: right;">64.2</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	20.5	20.5	20.5	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	2,200.3	2,121.0	2,117.2	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	502.0	502.0	502.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,146.1</b>	<b>8,066.8</b>	<b>8,063.0</b>	

**SERVICES, INVESTMENT AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>EBD</b>		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		670.8	0.0	1,683.2	34.1	1,689.7	20.5	0.0	3,427.5	2,958.8	0.0	428.0	7,485.1
	2003-04	670.8	0.0	1,683.2	34.1	1,689.7	20.5	0.0	3,427.5	2,958.8	0.0	428.0	7,485.1
	2004-05	670.8	0.0	1,683.2	34.1	1,689.7	20.5	0.0	3,427.5	2,958.8	0.0	428.0	7,485.1
	2005-06												
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment		14.7							0.0				14.7
	2003-04	14.7							0.0				14.7
	2004-05	14.7							0.0				14.7
	2005-06												
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution		35.3		95.9		80.7			176.6				211.9
	2003-04	35.3		95.9		80.7			176.6				211.9
	2004-05	35.3		95.9		80.7			176.6				211.9
	2005-06												
(3) Assessed Contributions - ODA Portion									0.0				22.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0				22.0
	2004-05								0.0				22.0
	2005-06								0.0				22.0
(4) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion									0.0				52.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0				52.0
	2004-05								0.0				52.0
	2005-06								0.0				52.0
(5) Position # 400368 (IS-06) transferred from BCD to EBD		13.3		66.6					66.6				79.9
	2003-04	13.3		66.6					66.6				79.9
	2004-05	13.3		66.6					66.6				79.9
As per E/mail from P Ravignat on Sept. 12/02	2005-06												
(6) Transfer of Position 400535R in Geneva from EBD to IMD									0.0	(190.5)			(190.5)
	2003-04								0.0	(190.5)			(190.5)
	2004-05								0.0	(190.5)			(190.5)
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on on Nov. 19/02	2005-06								0.0	(190.5)			(190.5)

**SERVICES, INVESTMENT AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>EBD</b>	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>												
	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	
	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)						
(7) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs													
(6 Pos. transferred from EAI)	2003-04	172.7	1,037.3	(171.0)			866.3	(635.9)				403.1	
	2004-05	172.7	1,037.3	(171.0)			866.3	(635.9)				403.1	
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on March 26/03	2005-06	172.7	1,037.3	(171.0)			866.3	(635.9)				403.1	
(8) Transfer of Operating funds from EAD to EBD (Position 400534R in Geneva) (Item # 2 and sunsetting of OB 274	2003-04						0.0	232.9				232.9	
	2004-05						0.0	232.9				232.9	
As per E/mail from L. Poirier on May 15/03	2005-06						0.0	232.9				232.9	
(9) Operating budget transfer to MDWX							0.0	(50.0)				(50.0)	
	2003-04						0.0	(50.0)				(50.0)	
	2004-05						0.0	(50.0)				(50.0)	
As per E/mail from L. Poirier on April 22/03	2005-06						0.0	(50.0)				(50.0)	
(10) Operating budget transfer from EAD							0.0	50.0				50.0	
	2003-04						0.0	50.0				50.0	
	2004-05						0.0	50.0				50.0	
As per E/mail from L. Poirier on April 22/03	2005-06						0.0	50.0				50.0	
(11) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees							0.0	(12.7)				(12.7)	
	2003-04						0.0	(11.4)				(11.4)	
	2004-05						0.0	(15.2)				(15.2)	
As confirmed by SAM-016	2005-06												
(12) Operating budget transfer to cover for Position 400534R in Geneva Transfer from EBD to IMD & HAM	2003-04						0.0	(152.3)				(152.3)	
	2004-05						0.0	(232.9)				(232.9)	
As per E/mail from S. Cairns and L.Poirier April 25/03	2005-06						0.0	(232.9)				(232.9)	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	906.8	0.0	2,883.0	34.1	1,599.4	20.5	0.0	4,537.0	2,200.3	0.0	502.0	8,146.1
	<b>2004-05</b>	906.8	0.0	2,883.0	34.1	1,599.4	20.5	0.0	4,537.0	2,121.0	0.0	502.0	8,086.8
	<b>2005-06</b>	906.8	0.0	2,883.0	34.1	1,599.4	20.5	0.0	4,537.0	2,117.2	0.0	502.0	8,063.0

**SERVICES, INVESTMENTS AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (EBD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION	502,000	502,000	502,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>502,000</b>	<b>502,000</b>	<b>502,000</b>

**ECONOMIC POLICY (EED)**  
**POLITIQUES ÉCONOMIQUES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	836.3	836.2	836.2
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	454.6	454.6	454.6
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,338.6	1,355.9	1,355.9
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	39.0	39.0	39.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,870.3	1,852.5	1,852.5
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	120.1	120.1	120.1
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	357.3	357.3	357.3
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	2,648.2	2,648.8	2,662.5
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	11,198.0	11,198.0	11,198.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>18,862.4</b>	<b>18,862.4</b>	<b>18,876.1</b>

<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	20.5
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	20.3
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	7.7
TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>	<b>48.5</b>
II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	5.4

**ECONOMIC POLICY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

EED		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	618.9	378.8	690.1	39.0	1,762.2	120.1	298.9	3,189.1	2,460.0	0.0	9,499.0	15,787.0
	2004-05	618.9	378.8	590.1	39.0	1,762.2	120.1	298.9	3,189.1	2,424.0	0.0	9,499.0	15,731.0
	2005-06	618.9	378.8	590.1	39.0	1,762.2	120.1	298.9	3,189.1	2,424.0	0.0	9,499.0	15,731.0
<i>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</i>													
	2003-04	2.7						13.5	13.5				16.2
	2004-05	2.7						13.5	13.5				16.2
	2005-06	2.7						13.5	13.5				16.2
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment									0.0				
	2003-04	18.9							0.0				18.9
	2004-05	18.9							0.0				18.9
	2005-06	18.9							0.0				18.9
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution													
	2003-04	230.4		1,024.2		128.0			1,152.2				1,382.6
	2004-05	230.4		1,024.2		128.0			1,152.2				1,382.6
	2005-06	230.4		1,024.2		128.0			1,152.2				1,382.6
(3) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion													
	2003-04								0.0				
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05								0.0				
	2005-06								0.0				
(4) Budget transfer from N010 to N001 Operating (APEC) Position # 07437R	2003-04	(55.2)		(276.1)					(276.1)	335.1			3.8
	2004-05	(55.2)		(276.1)					(276.1)	335.1			3.8
As per E/mail from N. Robinson on August 12/02	2005-06	(55.2)		(276.1)					(276.1)	335.1			3.8
(5) Reclassification of 1 Position in 2002/03 (POECD) Position # 301501	2003-04	1.2						6.2	6.2	(7.4)			(0.0)
	2004-05	1.2						6.2	6.2	(7.4)			(0.0)
As per E/mail from N. Robinson on Oct. 10/02	2005-06	1.2						6.2	6.2	(7.4)			(0.0)

**ECONOMIC POLICY**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

EED		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NDN ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(6) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations								38.7	38.7	9.0		55.7	
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04	8.0						38.7	38.7	9.0		55.7	
	2004-05	8.0						38.7	38.7	9.0		55.7	
	2005-06	8.0						38.7	38.7	9.0		55.7	
(7) Inflation for Overseas Operations													
Goods and Services: (5.7K)													
Property-related : 2.1K													
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0	(3.6)		(3.6)	
	2004-05								0.0	(3.6)		(3.6)	
	2005-06								0.0	(3.6)		(3.6)	
(8) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs													
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on March 26/03	2003-04	(3.8)		0.4		(19.9)			(19.5)	23.3		0.0	
	2004-05	(3.9)		17.7		(37.7)			(20.0)	23.9		(0.0)	
	2005-06	(3.9)		17.7		(37.7)			(20.0)	23.9		(0.0)	
(9) Operating budget transfer to IMD CIDA/EED position in Geneva													
As per E/mail from N. Robinson on March 24/03	2003-04								0.0	(66.2)		(66.2)	
	2004-05								0.0	(30.2)		(30.2)	
	2005-06								0.0	(16.5)		(16.5)	
(10) Operating budget transfer to EPD													
SWL position 70170 created in EPS (term to indeterminate)	2003-04								0.0	(109.6)		(109.6)	
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on Jan. 08/03	2004-05								0.0	(109.6)		(109.6)	
	2005-06								0.0	(109.6)		(109.6)	
(11) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees													
As confirmed by SAM-016	2003-04								0.0	7.6		7.6	
	2004-05								0.0	7.6		7.6	
	2005-06								0.0	7.6		7.6	
(12) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the last years													
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on May 30/03	2003-04	15.2	75.8						75.8			91.0	
	2004-05	15.2	75.8						75.8			91.0	
	2005-06	15.2	75.8						75.8			91.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>836.3</b>	<b>454.6</b>	<b>1,338.6</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>1,870.3</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>357.3</b>	<b>4,179.9</b>	<b>2,648.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11,198.0</b>	<b>18,882.4</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>838.2</b>	<b>454.6</b>	<b>1,355.9</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>1,852.5</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>357.3</b>	<b>4,179.4</b>	<b>2,648.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11,198.0</b>	<b>18,882.4</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>836.2</b>	<b>454.6</b>	<b>1,355.9</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>1,852.5</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>357.3</b>	<b>4,179.4</b>	<b>2,662.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11,198.0</b>	<b>18,876.1</b>

**ECONOMIC POLICY**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A EED - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	
Paris (OEDC)	2.7	13.5	2.7	13.5	2.7	13.5
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>

**ECONOMIC POLICY (EED)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
ASIA-PACIFIC ECONOMIC COOPERATION SECRETARIAT	542,000	542,000	542,000
OECD CENTRE FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	148,000	148,000	148,000
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT	10,508,000	10,508,000	10,508,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,198,000</b>	<b>11,198,000</b>	<b>11,198,000</b>

**EXPORT AND IMPORT CONTROLS (EPD)**  
**CONTRÔLE À L'EXPORTATION ET À L'IMPORTATION**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	961.0	961.0	961.0
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3,338.9	3,338.9	3,338.9
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	79.1	79.1	79.1
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,373.7	1,373.7	1,373.7
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	7.8	7.8	7.8
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	1,657.6	1,657.6	1,657.6
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	3,058.0	58.0	58.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>10,476.1</b>	<b>7,476.1</b>	<b>7,476.1</b>

	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS)</b> <b>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	79.6
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	2.4
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>	<b>82.0</b>
II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0

**EXPORT AND IMPORT CONTROLS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

EPD	BUDGET (\$'000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	879.1	0.0	3,465.8	42.2	983.8	7.8	0.0	4,499.6	1,504.9	0.0	53.0 6,936.6
	<b>2004-05</b>	879.1	0.0	3,465.8	42.2	983.8	7.8	0.0	4,499.6	1,504.9	0.0	53.0 6,936.6
	<b>2005-06</b>	879.1	0.0	3,465.8	42.2	983.8	7.8	0.0	4,499.6	1,504.9	0.0	53.0 6,936.6
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment	2003-04	20.8						0.0				20.8
	2004-05	20.8						0.0				20.8
	2005-06	20.8						0.0				20.8
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution	2003-04	(43.3)		(155.3)		(61.1)		(216.4)				(259.7)
	2004-05	(43.3)		(155.3)		(61.1)		(216.4)				(259.7)
	2005-06	(43.3)		(155.3)		(61.1)		(216.4)				(259.7)
(3) Assistance to the Canadian Softwood Lumber Sector	2003-04							0.0			3,000.0	3,000.0
<b>TB 829843</b>	2004-05							0.0			0.0	0.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06							0.0			0.0	0.0
(4) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion	2003-04							0.0			5.0	5.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05							0.0			5.0	5.0
	2005-06							0.0			5.0	5.0
(5) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Export Controls program (Positions 403032 ,033, 292 & 327)	2003-04	85.9		392.6	36.9			429.5	129.4			644.8
	2004-05	85.9		392.6	36.9			429.5	129.4			644.8
	2005-06	85.9		392.6	36.9			429.5	129.4			644.8
(6) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs	2003-04	0.9		(452.4)		451.0		(1.4)	0.5			0.0
	2004-05	0.9		(452.4)		451.0		(1.4)	0.5			0.0
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on March 26/03	2005-06	0.9		(452.4)		451.0		(1.4)	0.5			0.0

**EXPORT AND IMPORT CONTROLS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

EPD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(7) Operating budget transfer from EED													
SWL position 70170 created in EPS (term to indeterminate)	2003-04	17.6	88.2					88.2	3.8			109.6	
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on Jan. 08/03	2004-05	17.6	88.2					88.2	3.8			109.6	
	2005-06	17.6	88.2					88.2	3.8			109.6	
(8) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees													
	2003-04							0.0	19.0			19.0	
	2004-05							0.0	19.0			19.0	
As confirmed by SAM-016 and E/mail from S. McGovern on April 03/03	2005-06							0.0	19.0			19.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	961.0	0.0	3,338.9	79.1	1,373.7	7.8	0.0	4,799.5	1,657.6	0.0	3,058.0	10,476.1
	2004-05	961.0	0.0	3,338.9	79.1	1,373.7	7.8	0.0	4,799.5	1,657.6	0.0	58.0	7,478.1
	2005-06	961.0	0.0	3,338.9	79.1	1,373.7	7.8	0.0	4,799.5	1,657.6	0.0	58.0	7,476.1

**EXPORT AND IMPORT CONTROLS (EPD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
WASSENAAR ARRANGEMENT	58,000	58,000	58,000
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>58,000</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
GRANT FOR ASSISTANCE TO THE CANADIAN SOFTWOOD LUMBER	3,000,000	0	0
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,058,000</b>	<b>58,000</b>

**INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS (ESD)**  
**AFFAIRES ENVIRONNEMENTALES INTERNATIONALES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS)</b> <b>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
Fund/Fonds							
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	483.9	378.6	378.6			FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0			I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	1,690.1	1,128.7	1,128.7			HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	15.2	15.2	15.2			HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	691.8	727.3	727.3			ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	18.3	18.3	18.3			TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0			II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	2,142.2	2,909.4	2,920.4			37.6
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.0
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	8,766.0	8,373.0	8,633.0			
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,807.5</b>	<b>13,550.5</b>	<b>13,821.5</b>			

**ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AFFAIRS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

ESD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		398.8	0.0	1,021.0	15.2	971.2	18.3	0.0	2,025.7	5,932.3	0.0	4,344.0	12,700.8
2003-04		369.7	0.0	875.5	15.2	971.2	18.3	0.0	1,880.2	6,357.3	0.0	4,464.0	13,071.2
2004-05		369.7	0.0	875.5	15.2	971.2	18.3	0.0	1,880.2	6,357.3	0.0	4,464.0	13,071.2
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment													
2003-04		6.3							0.0				6.3
2004-05		6.3							0.0				6.3
2005-06		6.3							0.0				6.3
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution													
2003-04		(24.8)					(124.1)		(124.1)				(148.9)
2004-05		(24.8)					(124.1)		(124.1)				(148.9)
2005-06		(24.8)					(124.1)		(124.1)				(148.9)
(3) Permanent Secretariat of UN Convention on Biological Diversity - transfer from CIDA													
TB 829577									0.0			628.0	628.0
ARLU 2003-2004									0.0			0.0	0.0
									0.0			0.0	0.0
(4) Permanent Secretariat of UN Convention on Biological Diversity - transfer from FORDQ													
TB 829577									0.0			628.0	628.0
ARLU 2003-2004									0.0			628.0	628.0
Sunset after 2005-2006									0.0			628.0	628.0
(5) Action 2000 on Climate Change													
TB 829005									0.0			0.0	0.0
ARLU 2003-2004									0.0			0.0	0.0
Sunset after 2005-2006									0.0	130.0		130.0	260.0
(6) Action 2000 on Climate Change - vote transfer													
TB 829005									0.0	(3,120.0)		3,120.0	0.0
ARLU 2003-2004									0.0	(3,235.0)		3,235.0	0.0
Sunset after 2005-2006									0.0	(3,365.0)		3,365.0	0.0

**ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AFFAIRS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

ESD	BUDGET (\$000)										
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES				
(7) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion								0.0			
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04							0.0			46.0 46.0
	2004-05							0.0			46.0 46.0
	2005-06							0.0			46.0 46.0
(8) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs											
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on March 26/03	2003-04	103.6	669.1		(155.3)			513.6	(650.5)		(33.1)
	2004-05	27.4	253.2		(119.6)			133.4	(193.9)		(33.1)
	2005-06	27.4	253.2		(119.8)			133.4	(193.9)		(33.1)
(9) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees								0.0	(19.6)		(19.6)
As confirmed by SAM-016	2003-04							0.0	(19.0)		(19.0)
	2004-05							0.0	(8.0)		(8.0)
	2005-06							0.0			
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>483.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,690.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>691.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2,415.4</b>	<b>2,142.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>378.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,128.7</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>727.3</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,889.5</b>	<b>2,909.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>378.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,128.7</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>727.3</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,889.5</b>	<b>2,920.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>
											<b>8,766.0 13,807.5</b>
											<b>8,373.0 13,550.5</b>
											<b>8,633.0 13,821.5</b>

**INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS (ESD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
--	---------	---------	---------

**ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS**

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY	927,000	927,000	927,000
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>927,000</b>	<b>927,000</b>
	<b>927,000</b>	<b>927,000</b>	<b>927,000</b>

**GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS**

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CANADA'S CLEAN DEVELOPMENT MECHANISM AND JOINT IMPLEMENTATION OFFICE	3,870,000	4,105,000	4,365,000
INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENTS	1,788,000	1,788,000	1,788,000
UN VOLUNTARY FUND FOR THE ENVIRONMENT	925,000	925,000	925,000
PERMANENT SECRETARIAT OF THE UN ON BIOLOGICAL DIVERS.	1,256,000	628,000	628,000
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>7,839,000</b>	<b>7,446,000</b>
	<b>7,706,000</b>		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,766,000</b>	<b>8,373,000</b>
	<b>8,633,000</b>		

**AMBASSADOR FOR THE ENVIRONMENT (ESX)**  
**AMBASSADEUR À L'ENVIRONNEMENT**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	52.2	29.3	29.3	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">1.6</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	260.7	146.4	146.4	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i></b> <span style="float: right;">1.6</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	(212.2)	(75.0)	(75.0)	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>100.7</b>	

**AMBASSADOR FOR THE ENVIRONMENT  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

ESX	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	11.9	0.0	59.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.3	(75.0)	0.0	0.0	(3.8)
2004-05	11.9	0.0	59.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.3	(75.0)	0.0	0.0	(3.8)
2005-06	11.9	0.0	59.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.3	(75.0)	0.0	0.0	(3.8)
<b>(1) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>												
2003-04	17.4		87.1					87.1				104.5
2004-05	17.4		87.1					87.1				104.5
2005-06	17.4		87.1					87.1				104.5
<b>(2) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs</b>												
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on March 26/03	22.9		114.3					114.3	(137.2)			0.0
								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	52.2	0.0	280.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	280.7	(212.2)	0.0	0.0	100.7
2004-05	29.3	0.0	146.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	146.4	(75.0)	0.0	0.0	100.7
2005-06	29.3	0.0	146.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	146.4	(75.0)	0.0	0.0	100.7

## **CHIEF AIR NEGOTIATOR (NAX)**

## **SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

BUDGET (\$000)		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)	
Fund/Fonds					FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)	
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	31.4	31.4	31.4	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT	2.1
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT	0.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	156.3	156.3	156.3	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS	2.1
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.5	0.5	0.5	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	74.9	74.9	74.9		
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>263.1</b>	<b>263.1</b>	<b>263.1</b>		

**CHIEF AIR NEGOTIATOR  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

NAX		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		30.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	156.3	0.0	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	262.3
2003-04		30.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	156.3	0.0	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	262.3
2004-05		30.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	156.3	0.0	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	262.3
2005-06													
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment		0.8							0.0				0.8
2003-04		0.8							0.0				0.8
2004-05		0.8							0.0				0.8
2005-06		0.8							0.0				0.8
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution					(0.5)			0.5					
2003-04					(0.5)			0.5					0.0
2004-05					(0.5)			0.5					0.0
2005-06					(0.5)			0.5					0.0
									0.0				
									0.0				
									0.0				
									0.0				
									0.0				
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.3	0.5	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	263.1
2003-04		31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.3	0.5	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	263.1
2004-05		31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.3	0.5	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	263.1
2005-06		31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.3	0.5	0.0	156.8	74.9	0.0	0.0	263.1

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (EAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	96.1	96.1	96.1
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	384.1	384.1	384.1
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	23.8	23.8	23.8
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	66.6	66.6	66.6
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	4.7	4.7	4.7
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	392.1	395.9	395.9
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	476.7	476.7	482.9
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,444.1</b>	<b>1,447.9</b>	<b>1,454.1</b>

<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	8.7
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	8.7
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	1.0
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>	<b>9.7</b>
ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>EAM</b>	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>												
	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>	<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	107.8	0.0	450.1	23.8	66.6	4.7	0.0	545.2	368.3	486.5	0.0	1,505.8
	<b>2004-05</b>	99.3	0.0	407.5	23.8	66.6	4.7	0.0	502.6	421.2	487.0	0.0	1,510.1
	<b>2005-06</b>	99.3	0.0	407.5	23.8	66.6	4.7	0.0	502.6	421.2	487.0	0.0	1,510.1
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment	2003-04	1.2						0.0				1.2	
	2004-05	1.2						0.0				1.2	
	2005-06	1.2						0.0				1.2	
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution	2003-04	(11.5)		(57.6)				(57.6)				(69.1)	
	2004-05	(11.5)		(57.6)				(57.6)				(69.1)	
	2005-06	(11.5)		(57.6)				(57.6)				(69.1)	
(3) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs	2003-04	(3.4)		(18.6)				(18.6)	22.0			(0.0)	
	2004-05	5.1		24.0				24.0	(29.1)			(0.0)	
As per E/mail from S. McGovern	2005-06	5.1		24.0				24.0	(29.1)			(0.0)	
(4) Operating budget transfer to IMD CIDA/EED position in Geneva	2003-04							0.0		(9.3)		(9.3)	
	2004-05							0.0		(9.3)		(9.3)	
As per E/mail from N. Robinson on March 24/03	2005-06							0.0		(3.1)		(3.1)	
(5) Transfer of Position 400535R in Geneva from EAM to IMD (capital funds)	2003-04							0.0		(0.5)		(0.5)	
	2004-05							0.0		(0.5)		(0.5)	
As per E/mail from S. McGovern on Nov. 19/02	2005-06							0.0		(0.5)		(0.5)	
(6) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees	2003-04							0.0	3.8			3.8	
	2004-05							0.0	3.8			3.8	
As confirmed by SAM-016	2005-06							0.0	3.6			3.8	

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>EAM</b>	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>												
	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	
		<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL</b>							
(7) Operating budget transfer to cover for Position 400534R in Geneva Transfer from EAM to IMD	2003-04						0.0					0.0	
	2004-05						0.0				(0.5)	(0.5)	
As per E/mail from S. Cairns and L.Poirier April 25/03	2005-06						0.0				(0.5)	(0.5)	
(8) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification													
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04	2.0		10.2			10.2					12.2	
	2004-05	2.0		10.2			10.2					12.2	
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03	2005-06	2.0		10.2			10.2					12.2	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
<b>2003-04</b>		96.1	0.0	384.1	23.8	66.6	4.7	0.0	479.2	392.1	476.7	0.0	1,444.1
<b>2004-05</b>		96.1	0.0	384.1	23.8	66.6	4.7	0.0	479.2	395.9	476.7	0.0	1,447.9
<b>2005-06</b>		96.1	0.0	384.1	23.8	66.6	4.7	0.0	479.2	395.9	482.9	0.0	1,454.1



**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**  
**DÉVELOPPEMENT DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	2,402.6	2,287.8	2,278.1	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTERIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	8,156.8	7,576.7	7,528.1	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	62.9	62.9	62.9	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3,758.5	3,758.5	3,758.5	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	38.7	38.7	38.7	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	21,194.8	16,682.1	16,233.3	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	763.8	763.8	763.8	
TXXX	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	16,710.0	16,710.0	16,710.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>53,088.1</b>	<b>47,880.5</b>	<b>47,373.4</b>	
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>					
<b>i) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>					
				HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	139.5
				HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	41.4
				ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
				<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>	<b>180.9</b>
<b>ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b>					
					0.0

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (MJG)**  
**SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT DÉVELOPPEMENT DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	64.2	64.2	64.2	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i> <span style="float: right;">7.7</span>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">1.0</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	42.6	42.6	42.6	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	2.0	2.0	2.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">8.7</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	266.6	266.6	266.6	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	10.0	10.0	10.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	90.0	90.0	90.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>475.4</b>	<b>475.4</b>	<b>475.4</b>	

**ADM INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS, CHIEF TRADE COMMISSIONER  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

MJG	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
2003-04	56.8	0.0	192.7	2.0	83.9	10.0	0.0	288.6	90.0	0.0	0.0	435.4	
2004-05	56.8	0.0	192.7	2.0	83.9	10.0	0.0	288.6	90.0	0.0	0.0	435.4	
2005-06	56.8	0.0	192.7	2.0	83.9	10.0	0.0	288.6	90.0	0.0	0.0	435.4	
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment													
2003-04	0.9							0.0				0.9	
2004-05	0.9							0.0				0.9	
2005-06	0.9							0.0				0.9	
(2) Salary realignment as requested by TAM (transferred to TCD and from TCD & TBD)													
2003-04	6.5		(150.1)		182.7			32.6				39.1	
2004-05	6.5		(150.1)		182.7			32.6				39.1	
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03	2005-06	6.5	(150.1)		182.7			32.6				39.1	
								0.0				0.0	
								0.0				0.0	
								0.0				0.0	
								0.0				0.0	
								0.0				0.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	64.2	0.0	42.6	2.0	266.6	10.0	0.0	321.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	475.4
	<b>2004-05</b>	64.2	0.0	42.6	2.0	266.6	10.0	0.0	321.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	475.4
	<b>2005-06</b>	64.2	0.0	42.6	2.0	266.6	10.0	0.0	321.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	475.4

**TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, PLANNING AND POLICY (TBD)**  
**SERVICE DES DÉLÉGUÉS COMMERCIAUX, PLANIFICATION ET POLITIQUES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	721.2	691.4	681.7	<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRES - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,882.1	1,733.2	1,684.6	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 23.2
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	25.1	25.1	25.1	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 17.1
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRES - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,674.5	1,674.5	1,674.5	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	20.0	20.0	20.0	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> 40.3
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRES - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> 0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	10,361.3	7,721.7	7,282.9	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	174.0	174.0	174.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	390.0	390.0	390.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,248.2</b>	<b>12,429.9</b>	<b>11,932.8</b>	

**TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, PLANNING AND POLICY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

TBD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	2003-04	633.6	0.0	1,267.2	25.1	1,967.1	20.0	0.0	3,279.4	11,138.3	174.0	390.0 15,815.3
	2004-05	633.6	0.0	1,267.2	25.1	1,967.1	20.0	0.0	3,278.4	7,322.3	174.0	390.0 11,799.3
	2005-06	633.6	0.0	1,267.2	25.1	1,967.1	20.0	0.0	3,279.4	7,322.3	174.0	390.0 11,799.3
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment								0.0				
	2003-04	22.3						0.0				22.3
	2004-05	22.3						0.0				22.3
	2005-06	22.3						0.0				22.3
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution												
	2003-04	8.3				41.3		41.3				49.6
	2004-05	8.3				41.3		41.3				49.6
	2005-06	8.3				41.3		41.3				49.6
(3) Program for Export Market Development - Investment (PEMD-I), transfer to Industry Canada (IC)	2003-04							0.0	(987.0)			(987.0)
<b>TB 828518</b>	2004-05							0.0				0.0
<b>ARLU 2003/04</b>	2005-06							0.0				0.0
(4) Program for Export Market Development - Program Recovering Responding												
	2003-04							0.0	500.0			500.0
<b>TB 829752</b>	2004-05							0.0	500.0			500.0
<b>ARLU 2003/04</b>	2005-06							0.0				0.0
(5) Salary adjustments as requested by TAM												
	2003-04	59.5		293.8				293.8	(374.5)			(21.2)
	2004-05	29.7		144.9				144.9	(185.1)			(10.5)
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03	2005-06	20.0		96.3				96.3	(123.9)			(7.6)
(6) Transfer of 3 Positions from Non-Rotationa to Rotational												
	2003-04			217.4		(217.4)			0.0			0.0
	2004-05			217.4		(217.4)			0.0			0.0
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03	2005-06			217.4		(217.4)			0.0			0.0

**TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, PLANNING AND POLICY**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

TBD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
(7) Salary realignment as requested by TAM (transferred from TAM and to MJG)												
2003-04												
2004-05												
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03	2005-06											
(8) Operating budget transfer to reflect the deletion of 1 CBS position in Istanbul (Investment trade position)	2003-04											
Transfer from RBD	2004-05											
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03 and TBX-0017	2005-06											
(9) Operating budget transfer to reflect the cost of 1 LES position in London (Investment trade position)	2003-04											
Transfer from RWD	2004-05											
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03 and TBX-0017	2005-06											
(10) Operating budget transfer to reflect the deletion of 1 LES position in Lagos (Investment trade position)	2003-04											
Transfer from GGD	2004-05											
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03 and TBX-0017	2005-06											
	2003-04											
	2004-05											
	2005-06											
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
<b>2003-04</b>	721.2	0.0	1,882.1	25.1	1,674.5	20.0	0.0	3,801.7	10,361.3	174.0	390.0	15,248.2
<b>2004-05</b>	691.4	0.0	1,733.2	25.1	1,674.5	20.0	0.0	3,452.8	7,721.7	174.0	390.0	12,429.9
<b>2005-06</b>	681.7	0.0	1,684.6	25.1	1,674.5	20.0	0.0	3,404.2	7,282.9	174.0	390.0	11,932.8

**TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, PLANNING AND POLICY (TBD)**  
**GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
GOING GLOBAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	390,000	390,000	390,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>390,000</b>	<b>390,000</b>	<b>390,000</b>

**TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, OVERSEAS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (TCD)**  
**SERVICE DES DÉLÉGUÉS COMMERCIAUX, PROGRAMMES ET SERVICES À L'ÉTRANGER**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	1,543.4	1,461.1	1,461.1
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	5,880.1	5,462.3	5,462.3
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	32.2	32.2	32.2
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,802.9	1,802.9	1,802.9
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	8.7	8.7	8.7
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	9,731.3	7,858.2	7,848.2
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	583.0	583.0	583.0
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	16,320.0	16,320.0	16,320.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>35,901.6</b>	<b>33,528.4</b>	<b>33,518.4</b>

	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	102.3
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	23.3
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>	<b>125.6</b>
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>	
	0.0

**TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, OVERSEAS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

TCD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	<b>2003-04</b>	1,368.0	0.0	4,772.0	32.2	2,115.6	8.7	0.0	6,928.5	8,265.1	583.0	16,320.0 33,464.6
	<b>2004-05</b>	1,364.4	0.0	4,754.1	32.2	2,115.6	8.7	0.0	6,910.6	8,287.6	583.0	16,320.0 33,465.6
	<b>2005-06</b>	1,364.4	0.0	4,754.1	32.2	2,115.6	8.7	0.0	6,910.6	8,287.6	583.0	16,320.0 33,465.6
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment								0.0				
	2003-04	17.7						0.0				17.7
	2004-05	17.7						0.0				17.7
	2005-06	17.7						0.0				17.7
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution												
	2003-04	4.4		21.8				21.8				26.2
	2004-05	4.4		21.8				21.8				26.2
	2005-06	4.4		21.8				21.8				26.2
(3) Canadian Biotechnology Strategy												
	2003-04							0.0	10.0			10.0
<b>TB 829764</b>	2004-05							0.0	10.0			10.0
<b>ARLU 2003/04</b>	2005-06							0.0				0.0
(4) Salary adjustments as requested by TAM												
	2003-04	136.5		689.7				689.7	(873.4)			(47.2)
	2004-05	57.8		289.8				289.8	(370.4)			(22.8)
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03	2005-06	57.8		289.8				289.8	(370.4)			(22.8)
(5) Transfer of 5 Positions from Non-Rotational to Rotational												
	2003-04		246.5			(246.5)		0.0				0.0
	2004-05		246.5			(246.5)		0.0				0.0
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03	2005-06		246.5			(246.5)		0.0				0.0
(6) Salary realignment and operating budget transfer as requested by TAM												
Operating funds to TAM	2003-04	16.8		150.1		(66.2)		83.9	(86.4)			14.3
Salary funds to / from MJG	2004-05	16.8		150.1		(66.2)		83.9	(69.0)			31.7
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03	2005-06	16.8		150.1		(66.2)		83.9	(69.0)			31.7

**TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, OVERSEAS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

TCD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(7) Advance of co-location funds from the Contingency Reserve (Canadian Tourism Commission)	2003-04								0.0	2,416.0			2,416.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
As confirmed by G. Landry	2005-06								0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	1,543.4	0.0	5,880.1	32.2	1,802.9	8.7	0.0	7,723.9	9,731.3	583.0	16,320.0	35,901.6
	2004-05	1,461.1	0.0	5,462.3	32.2	1,802.9	8.7	0.0	7,306.1	7,858.2	583.0	16,320.0	33,526.4
	2005-06	1,461.1	0.0	5,462.3	32.2	1,602.9	8.7	0.0	7,306.1	7,848.2	583.0	16,320.0	33,518.4

**TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE, OVERSEAS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (TCD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER THE PROGRAM FOR EXPORT MARKET DEVELOPMENT	9,520,000	9,520,000	9,520,000
CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER THE PROGRAM FOR EXPORT MARKET DEVELOPMENT -			
INVESTMENT	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000
GRANTS UNDER THE PROGRAM FOR EXPORT MARKET DEVELOPMENT	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,320,000</b>	<b>16,320,000</b>	<b>16,320,000</b>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (TAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	73.9	71.2	71.2	<b>i) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">6.3</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	352.0	338.6	338.6	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3.6	3.6	3.6	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	14.5	14.5	14.5	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i></b> <span style="float: right;">6.3</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	1,012.2	1,012.2	1,012.2	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	6.8	6.8	6.8	
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,463.0</b>	<b>1,446.9</b>	<b>1,446.9</b>	

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

TAM	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	70.4	0.0	352.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	356.4	981.5	6.8	0.0	1,395.1
2004-05	70.4	0.0	352.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	356.4	981.5	6.8	0.0	1,395.1
2005-06	70.4	0.0	352.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	356.4	981.5	6.8	0.0	1,395.1
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment								0.0				
2003-04	0.9							0.0				0.9
2004-05	0.9							0.0				0.9
2005-06	0.9							0.0				0.9
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution												
2003-04	5.6		27.9					27.9				33.5
2004-05	5.6		27.9					27.9				33.5
2005-06	5.6		27.9					27.9				33.5
(3) Salary adjustments as requested by TAM												
2003-04	13.5		67.8					67.8	(86.4)			(5.1)
2004-05	10.8		54.4					54.4	(69.0)			(3.8)
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03	2005-06	10.8	54.4					54.4	(69.0)			(3.8)
(4) Salary realignment and operating budget transfer as requested by TAM												
Operating funds from TCD and TB	2003-04	(20.8)		(103.7)				(103.7)	137.1			12.6
Salary funds to TBD	2004-05	(20.8)		(103.7)				(103.7)	119.7			(4.8)
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03	2005-06	(20.8)		(103.7)				(103.7)	119.7			(4.8)
(5) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification												
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04	4.3		7.2		14.5		21.7				26.0
	2004-05	4.3		7.2		14.5		21.7				26.0
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03	2005-06	4.3		7.2		14.5		21.7				26.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	73.9	0.0	352.0	3.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	370.1	1,012.2	6.8	0.0	1,463.0
2004-05	71.2	0.0	338.6	3.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	356.7	1,012.2	6.8	0.0	1,446.9
2005-06	71.2	0.0	338.6	3.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	356.7	1,012.2	6.8	0.0	1,446.9



**CORPORATE SERVICES, PASSPORT, AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS**  
**SERVICES MINISTÉRIELS, PASSEPORT, ET AFFAIRES CONSULAIRES**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

		BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>						
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	11,095.6	11,045.7	11,045.7		FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	41,641.8	41,392.2	41,392.2		HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 807.4
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,722.5	1,722.5	1,722.5		HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 182.1
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	11,520.9	11,520.9	11,520.9		ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	592.3	592.3	592.3		TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> 989.5
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> 0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	102,071.1	102,276.2	100,183.0		
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	117,022.9	59,054.1	50,527.0		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	7,807.0	7,807.0	7,807.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>293,474.1</b>	<b>235,410.9</b>	<b>224,790.6</b>		

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER CORPORATE SERVICES, PASSPORT, AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS (MKM)**  
**SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT SERVICES MINISTÉRIELS, PASSEPORT, ET AFFAIRES CONSULAIRES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	49.3	49.3	49.3	FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	199.6	199.6	199.6	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	4.1	4.1	4.1	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	42.6	42.6	42.6	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	50.0	50.0	50.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
TXXX	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>345.6</b>	<b>345.6</b>	<b>345.6</b>	

**ADM CORPORATE SERVICES, PASSPORT, AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

MKM	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	48.3	0.0	199.6	4.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	246.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	344.6
	2004-05	48.3	0.0	199.6	4.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	246.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	344.6
	2005-06	48.3	0.0	199.6	4.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	246.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	344.6
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment													
	2003-04	1.0						0.0					1.0
	2004-05	1.0						0.0					1.0
	2005-06	1.0						0.0					1.0
	2003-04							0.0					0.0
	2004-05							0.0					0.0
	2005-06							0.0					0.0
	2003-04							0.0					0.0
	2004-05							0.0					0.0
	2005-06							0.0					0.0
	2003-04							0.0					0.0
	2004-05							0.0					0.0
	2005-06							0.0					0.0
	2003-04							0.0					0.0
	2004-05							0.0					0.0
	2005-06							0.0					0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	49.3	0.0	199.6	4.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	246.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	345.6
	2004-05	49.3	0.0	199.6	4.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	246.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	345.6
	2005-06	49.3	0.0	199.6	4.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	246.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	345.6

**CONSULAR AFFAIRS (JPD)**  
**AFFAIRES CONSULAIRES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	787.6	786.1	786.1	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">40.7</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	2,126.8	2,119.3	2,119.3	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">23.8</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	117.3	117.3	117.3	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	1,633.3	1,633.3	1,633.3	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">64.5</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	60.2	60.2	60.2	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	1,936.0	1,860.9	1,860.9	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	388.5	383.2	383.2	
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	80.0	80.0	80.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,129.7</b>	<b>7,040.3</b>	<b>7,040.3</b>	

**CONSULAR AFFAIRS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>JPD</b>		<b>BUDGET (3000)</b>											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>	<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		647.6	0.0	1,789.9	40.3	1,444.8	23.3	0.0	3,298.3	1,673.5	368.5	80.0	<b>6,087.6</b>
2003-04		646.0	0.0	1,782.4	40.3	1,444.8	23.3	0.0	3,290.8	1,683.4	388.5	80.0	<b>6,088.7</b>
2004-05		646.0	0.0	1,782.4	40.3	1,444.8	23.3	0.0	3,290.8	1,683.4	388.5	80.0	<b>6,088.7</b>
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment		12.2							0.0				12.2
2003-04		12.2							0.0				12.2
2004-05		12.2							0.0				12.2
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution		(22.8)		66.6		(180.8)			(114.2)				(137.0)
2003-04		(22.8)		66.6		(180.8)			(114.2)				(137.0)
2004-05		(22.8)		66.6		(180.8)			(114.2)				(137.0)
(3) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program		150.7		270.3	77.0	369.3	36.9		753.5	412.6			1,317.0
ARLU 2003-2004		150.7		270.3	77.0	369.3	36.9		753.5	412.8			1,317.0
2003-04		150.7		270.3	77.0	369.3	36.9		753.5	412.6			1,317.0
(4) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees									0.0	(15.2)			(15.2)
2003-04									0.0	(15.2)			(15.2)
2004-05									0.0	(15.2)			(15.2)
As confirmed by SAM-008									0.0	(15.2)			(15.2)
(5) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program									0.0	(28.3)			(28.3)
Transfer to PND for the creation of new positions in Canberra & Sydne									0.0	(28.3)			(28.3)
As per E/mail from S. Dougherty on March 28/03									0.0	(28.3)			(28.3)
(6) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program									0.0	(96.8)			(96.8)
Transfer to RWD for the creation of new positions in Bern & Madrid									0.0	(105.8)			(105.8)
As per E/mail from S. Dougherty on May 06/03									0.0	(105.8)			(105.8)

**CONSULAR AFFAIRS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

JPD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(7) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program								0.0	(10.0)				
Transfer to PSD for the creation of new position in Manilla	2003-04							0.0	(10.0)			(10.0)	
As per E/mail from S. Dougherty on May 06/03	2004-05							0.0	(10.0)			(10.0)	
(8) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program								0.0					
Transfer to NAD for the creation of new position in Dallas	2003-04							0.0				0.0	
As per E/mail from S. Dougherty on May 28/03 (In year transfer for 03-04)	2004-05							0.0	(76.0)	(5.3)		(81.3)	
TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS	2005-06							0.0	(76.0)	(5.3)		(81.3)	
	2003-04	787.8	0.0	2,126.8	117.3	1,633.3	60.2	0.0	3,937.6	1,836.0	388.5	80.0	7,129.7
	2004-05	786.1	0.0	2,119.3	117.3	1,633.3	60.2	0.0	3,930.1	1,860.9	383.2	80.0	7,040.3
	2005-06	786.1	0.0	2,119.3	117.3	1,633.3	60.2	0.0	3,930.1	1,860.9	383.2	80.0	7,040.3

**CONSULAR AFFAIRS (JPD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b><u>2003-04</u></b>	<b><u>2004-05</u></b>	<b><u>2005-06</u></b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SERVICE CANADA	80,000	80,000	80,000
TOTAL	80,000	80,000	80,000

**OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL (SIX)**  
**INSPECTEUR GÉNÉRAL**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	401.8	401.8	401.8	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">23.7</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,676.3	1,676.3	1,676.3	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">3.6</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	65.0	65.0	65.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	264.9	264.9	264.9	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <span style="float: right;">27.3</span> <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3.0	3.0	3.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	1,589.6	1,589.6	1,589.6	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,000.6</b>	<b>4,000.6</b>	<b>4,000.6</b>	

**OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>SIX</b>		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL</b> <small>(excl. Statutory)</small>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		382.4	0.0	1,818.2	31.0	302.9	3.0	0.0	1,955.1	789.6	0.0	0.0	3,127.1
	<b>2003-04</b>	382.4	0.0	1,818.2	31.0	302.9	3.0	0.0	1,955.1	789.6	0.0	0.0	3,127.1
	<b>2004-05</b>	382.4	0.0	1,818.2	31.0	302.9	3.0	0.0	1,955.1	789.8	0.0	0.0	3,127.1
	<b>2005-06</b>												
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>		8.6							0.0				8.6
	<b>2003-04</b>	8.6							0.0				8.6
	<b>2004-05</b>	8.6							0.0				8.6
	<b>2005-06</b>	8.6							0.0				8.6
<b>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>		10.8		54.1					54.1				64.9
	<b>2003-04</b>	10.8		54.1					54.1				64.9
	<b>2004-05</b>	10.8		54.1					54.1				64.9
	<b>2005-06</b>	10.8		54.1					54.1				64.9
<b>(3) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Legal program</b>									0.0	2.5			2.5
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>									0.0	2.5			2.5
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	2.5			2.5
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	2.5			2.5
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	2.5			2.5
<b>(4) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Export Controls program</b>									0.0	3.7			3.7
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>									0.0	3.7			3.7
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	3.7			3.7
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	3.7			3.7
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	3.7			3.7
<b>(5) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Consular program</b>									0.0	29.9			29.9
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>									0.0	29.9			29.9
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	29.9			29.9
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	29.9			29.9
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	29.9			29.9
<b>(6) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program</b>									0.0	24.9			24.9
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>									0.0	24.9			24.9
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	24.9			24.9
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	24.9			24.9
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	24.9			24.9

**OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>SIX</b>	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL</b> <small>(excl. Statutory)</small>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
		<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL</b>						
(7) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Personal Safety program							0.0	34.0				34.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04						0.0	34.0				34.0
	2004-05						0.0	34.0				34.0
	2005-06						0.0	34.0				34.0
(8) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Counter Terrorism program							0.0	5.0				5.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04						0.0	5.0				5.0
	2004-05						0.0	5.0				5.0
	2005-06						0.0	5.0				5.0
(9) Budget transfer to increase Non Rotational overtime							0.0					
As per E/mail from G. Braia on April 07/03	2003-04		(34.0)	34.0			0.0					0.0
	2004-05		(34.0)	34.0			0.0					0.0
	2005-06		(34.0)	34.0			0.0					0.0
(9) Budget transfer to cover the conversion of Position 02767R from Rotational to Non-Rotational							0.0					
As per E/mail from G. Braia on May 15/03	2003-04		38.0				0.0					0.0
	2004-05		38.0				0.0					0.0
	2005-06		38.0				0.0					0.0
(10) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Audit and Evaluation)	2003-04						0.0	700.0				700.0
Funding from Contingency Reserv SMP-0145 dated June 01/03	2004-05						0.0	700.0				700.0
	2005-06						0.0	700.0				700.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>401.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,676.3</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>264.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2,009.2</b>	<b>1,589.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4,000.6</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>401.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,676.3</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>264.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2,009.2</b>	<b>1,589.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4,000.6</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>401.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,676.3</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>264.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2,009.2</b>	<b>1,589.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4,000.6</b>

**CORPORATE FINANCE, PLANNING AND SYSTEMS (SMD)**  
**FINANCES, PLANIFICATION ET SYSTÈMES MINISTÉRIELS**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	2,473.3	2,473.3	2,473.3	FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	11,367.6	11,367.6	11,367.6	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 180.3
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	64.1	64.1	64.1	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 11.8
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	919.8	919.8	919.8	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	15.2	15.2	15.2	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> 192.1
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> 0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	3,882.1	4,595.9	3,095.9	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	457.5	457.5	457.5	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	250.0	250.0	250.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,429.6</b>	<b>20,143.4</b>	<b>18,643.4</b>	

**CORPORATE FINANCE, PLANNING AND SYSTEMS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

SMD		BUDGET (\$000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.		
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	2,433.7	0.0	11,073.2	64.1	1,214.2	15.2	0.0	12,366.7	2,644.8	457.5	250.0	18,152.7
2004-05		2,433.7	0.0	11,073.2	64.1	1,214.2	15.2	0.0	12,366.7	2,644.8	457.5	250.0	18,152.7	
2005-06		2,433.7	0.0	11,073.2	64.1	1,214.2	15.2	0.0	12,366.7	2,844.8	457.5	250.0	18,152.7	
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>		2003-04	39.6						0.0				39.6	
2004-05		2004-05	39.6						0.0				39.6	
2005-06		2005-06	39.6						0.0				39.6	
<b>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>		2003-04	0.0	294.4		(294.4)			0.0				0.0	
2004-05		2004-05	0.0	294.4	(294.4)				0.0				0.0	
2005-06		2005-06	0.0	294.4	(294.4)				0.0				0.0	
<b>(3) Deletion of the regional DBA Position in Hong-Kong</b>		From PND to SMD							0.0	80.5			80.5	
		2003-04							0.0	80.5			80.5	
		2004-05							0.0	80.5			80.5	
As per E/mail from M.Demers on May 06/02		2005-06							0.0	80.5			80.5	
<b>(4) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees</b>		2003-04							0.0	(34.2)			(34.2)	
2004-05		2004-05							0.0	(30.4)			(30.4)	
As confirmed by SAM-012		2005-06							0.0	(30.4)			(30.4)	
<b>(5) Budget transfer to HRD to cover the transfer of responsibilities for the organizational chart and the symbols.</b>		2003-04							0.0	(35.0)			(35.0)	
2004-05		2004-05							0.0	(25.0)			(25.0)	
As per E/mail from G. Graham on June 22/03		2005-06							0.0	(25.0)			(25.0)	
<b>(6) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Modern Management)</b>		2003-04							0.0	201.0			201.0	
Funding from Contingency Reserv		2004-05							0.0	201.0			201.0	
SMP-0145 dated June 01/03		2005-06							0.0	201.0			201.0	

**CORPORATE FINANCE, PLANNING AND SYSTEMS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

BUDGET (\$000)													
STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL		
	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES							
(7) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Gov't Travel Services) 2003-04							0.0	225.0			225.0		
Funding from Contingency Reserv 2004-05							0.0	225.0			225.0		
SMP-0145 dated June 01/03 2005-06							0.0	225.0			225.0		
(8) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Peoplesoft and IMS core fee increases) 2003-04							0.0	300.0			300.0		
2004-05							0.0				0.0		
Funding from Contingency Reserv 2005-06							0.0				0.0		
SMP-0145 dated June 01/03													
(9) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Upgrade in IMS) 2003-04							0.0	500.0			500.0		
2004-05							0.0	1,500.0			1,500.0		
Funding from Contingency Reserv 2005-06							0.0				0.0		
SMP-0145 dated June 01/03													
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	2,473.3	0.0	11,367.6	64.1	919.8	15.2	0.0	12,366.7	3,882.1	457.5	250.0	19,429.6
	<b>2004-05</b>	2,473.3	0.0	11,367.6	64.1	919.8	15.2	0.0	12,366.7	4,595.9	457.5	250.0	20,143.4
	<b>2005-06</b>	2,473.3	0.0	11,367.6	64.1	919.8	15.2	0.0	12,366.7	3,095.9	457.5	250.0	18,643.4

**CORPORATE FINANCE, PLANNING AND SYSTEMS (SMD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>STATUTORY</u></b>			
PAYMENTS UNDER THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT	250,000	250,000	250,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>

**HQ ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (SRA)**  
**DIRECTION DES SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS - ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE**  
**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	221.4	221.4	221.4	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">19.1</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	961.9	961.9	961.9	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	145.0	145.0	145.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">19.1</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	4,998.0	5,652.4	5,072.7	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	750.0	1,550.0	1,025.0	
XXX	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>7,076.3</b>	<b>8,530.7</b>	<b>7,426.0</b>	

**HQ ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

SRA	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	176.0	0.0	784.8	90.1	0.0	4.9	0.0	879.8	2,803.4	750.0	0.0 4,609.2
	2004-05	176.0	0.0	784.8	90.1	0.0	4.9	0.0	879.8	2,790.3	750.0	0.0 4,596.1
	2005-06	176.0	0.0	784.8	90.1	0.0	4.9	0.0	879.8	2,790.3	750.0	0.0 4,596.1
<b>Common Services (see Annex B of SXD)</b>	2003-04							0.0	111.3			111.3
	2004-05							0.0	69.9			69.9
	2005-06							0.0	65.2			65.2
<b>(1) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>	2003-04	11.4		57.1				57.1				68.5
	2004-05	11.4		57.1				57.1				68.5
	2005-06	11.4		57.1				57.1				68.5
<b>(2) To reallocate to the proper Fund</b>	2003-04			4.9			(4.9)	0.0				0.0
	2004-05			4.9			(4.9)	0.0				0.0
	2005-06			4.9			(4.9)	0.0				0.0
<b>(3) Headquarters Accommodation funding As approved on March 25/02 by the Executive Committee</b>	2003-04							0.0	1,800.0			1,800.0
<b>Funding from Contingency Reserve</b>	2004-05							0.0	1,800.0			1,800.0
<b>As per E/mail from H. Boutilier-Ingli on May 22/02</b>	2005-06							0.0	1,800.0			1,800.0
<b>(4) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees</b>	2003-04							0.0	(12.7)			(12.7)
	2004-05							0.0	(3.8)			(3.6)
<b>As confirmed by SAM-009</b>	2005-06							0.0	(3.8)			(3.8)
<b>(5) Budget transfer to increase Non Rotational Overtime (N010)</b>	2003-04	34.0		120.0	50.0			170.0	(204.0)			0.0
	2004-05	34.0		120.0	50.0			170.0	(204.0)			0.0
<b>As per E-mails from N. Garon on April 24/03 and April 25/03</b>	2005-06	34.0		120.0	50.0			170.0	(204.0)			0.0

**HQ ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>SRA</b>	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>	<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	
(6) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Long-term Accommodation Strategy Funding from Contingency Reserve SMP-0145 dated June 01/03 <b>(SUNSET after 2005-06)</b>	2003-04							0.0	500.0		500.0	
	2004-05							0.0	1,200.0	800.0	2,000.0	
	2005-06							0.0	625.0	275.0	900.0	
	2003-04							0.0			0.0	
	2004-05							0.0			0.0	
	2005-06							0.0			0.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	221.4	0.0	981.9	145.0	0.0	0.0	1,106.9	4,996.0	750.0	0.0	7,076.3
	<b>2004-05</b>	221.4	0.0	981.9	145.0	0.0	0.0	1,106.9	5,652.4	1,550.0	0.0	6,530.7
	<b>2005-06</b>	221.4	0.0	981.9	145.0	0.0	0.0	1,106.9	5,072.7	1,025.0	0.0	7,426.0

**PHYSICAL RESOURCES (SRD)**  
**DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES BIENS**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	1,723.0	1,723.0	1,723.0	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">148.4</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	7,801.8	7,801.8	7,801.8	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">4.7</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	360.9	360.9	360.9	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	447.3	447.3	447.3	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">153.1</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	5.0	5.0	5.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	28,339.0	28,180.2	28,178.1	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	69,504.5	34,417.5	26,417.5	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>108,181.5</b>	<b>72,935.7</b>	<b>64,933.6</b>	

**PHYSICAL RESOURCES  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

SRD		BUDGET (\$000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b> <i>(excludes Long Range Capital)</i>		2003-04	1,683.1	0.0	7,802.0	360.9	447.3	5.0	0.0	8,615.2	26,959.8	8,887.5	0.0	46,145.6
2004-05		1,683.1	0.0	7,802.0	360.9	447.3	5.0	0.0	8,615.2	26,947.8	8,887.5	0.0	46,133.6	
2005-06		1,683.1	0.0	7,802.0	360.9	447.3	5.0	0.0	8,615.2	26,947.8	8,887.5	0.0	46,133.6	
<b>Long Range Capital Program (see Annex A)</b>														
2003-04										0.0		(Fund N053)		
2004-05										0.0		60,617.0		
2005-06										0.0		25,530.0		
<b>Common Services (see Annex B of SXD)</b>										0.0				
2003-04										0.0		101.6		
2004-05										0.0		63.8		
2005-06										0.0		59.5		
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>														
2003-04		39.9								0.0				
2004-05		39.9								0.0				
2005-06		39.9								0.0				
<b>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>														
2003-04		0.0		(0.2)						(0.2)				
2004-05		0.0		(0.2)						(0.2)				
2005-06		0.0		(0.2)						(0.2)				
<b>(3) Communication upgrade for Micro-Mission Transfer from CIDA</b>														
2003-04										0.0		408.0		
<b>ARLU 2003/04</b>										0.0		408.0		
2004-05										0.0		408.0		
2005-06										0.0		408.0		
<b>(4) Creation of 1 LE position in Ramallah</b>														
2003-04										0.0		1.5		
<b>ARLU 2003/04</b>										0.0		1.5		
2004-05										0.0		1.5		
Reallocation to GMD & SRD										0.0		1.5		
SMPS-0310: July 31/02										0.0		1.5		

**PHYSICAL RESOURCES  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

SRD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(5) SOLGEN creation of position in Abu Dhabi												
Transfer from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04							0.0	153.3			153.3
	2004-05							0.0	20.0			20.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06							0.0	20.0			20.0
SMPG-0248; June 07/02												
(6) Inflation for Overseas Operations re: Maintenance program												
	2003-04							0.0	217.5			217.5
	2004-05							0.0	217.5			217.5
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06							0.0	217.5			217.5
(7) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees												
	2003-04							0.0	(41.7)			(41.7)
	2004-05							0.0	(17.4)			(17.4)
As confirmed by SAM-013	2005-06							0.0	(15.2)			(15.2)
(8) Property Reserve funds transferred to SRD												
(Will now be managed by SRD)	2003-04							0.0	539.0			539.0
	2004-05							0.0	539.0			539.0
Effective April 01/03	2005-06							0.0	539.0			539.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	2003-04	1,723.0	0.0	7,801.8	360.9	447.3	5.0	0.0	8,615.0	28,339.0	69,504.5	0.0 108,181.5
	2004-05	1,723.0	0.0	7,801.8	360.9	447.3	5.0	0.0	8,615.0	28,180.2	34,417.5	0.0 72,935.7
	2005-06	1,723.0	0.0	7,801.8	360.9	447.3	5.0	0.0	8,615.0	28,178.1	26,417.5	0.0 64,933.6

**PHYSICAL RESOURCES**  
**ANNEX A - LONG RANGE CAPITAL PROGRAM**

		BUDGET (\$000)										
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIBUTION
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES				
<b>Annex A</b> <b>SRD - Long Range Capital Program</b>		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28,281.0	0.0	28,281.0
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04										
		2004-05										
		2005-06										
(1) Sunset of reprofiling from Capital Rust-out												
TB 829464		2003-04							0.0			0.0
ARLU 2003/04		2004-05							0.0			0.0
		2005-06							0.0	(8,000.0)		(8,000.0)
(2) Proceeds of Sales of Surplus Real Property												
ARLU 2003/04		2003-04							0.0			32,336.0
		2004-05							0.0			0.0
		2005-06							0.0			0.0
		2003-04							0.0			0.0
		2004-05							0.0			0.0
		2005-06							0.0			0.0
		2003-04							0.0			0.0
		2004-05							0.0			0.0
		2005-06							0.0			0.0
		2003-04							0.0			0.0
		2004-05							0.0			0.0
		2005-06							0.0			0.0
<b>TOTAL LONG RANGE CAPITAL PROGRAM</b>		2003-04							0.0	60,617.0	0.0	60,617.0
		2004-05							0.0	25,530.0	0.0	25,530.0
		2005-06							0.0	17,530.0	0.0	17,530.0

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY (SXD)**  
**GESTION DE L'INFORMATION ET DE LA TECHNOLOGIE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	4,704.1	4,655.7	4,655.7	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	15,265.2	15,023.1	15,023.1	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	450.4	450.4	450.4	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	7,402.1	7,402.1	7,402.1	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	402.7	402.7	402.7	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	50,722.2	49,793.0	49,781.6	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	45,619.7	21,943.2	21,941.1	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>124,566.4</b>	<b>99,670.1</b>	<b>99,656.6</b>	
					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
					<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
					HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">347.1</span>
					HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">124.8</span>
					ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
					<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">471.9</span>
					<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

SXD	BUDGET (\$'000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b> <i>(Including Common Services)</i>	2003-04	4,517.9	0.0	14,994.0	450.4	7,270.0	402.7	0.0	23,117.1	49,344.5	33,635.3	0.0	110,614.8
	2004-05	4,469.6	0.0	14,751.9	450.4	7,270.0	402.7	0.0	22,875.0	48,586.8	21,840.3	0.0	97,771.7
	2005-06	4,469.6	0.0	14,751.9	450.4	7,270.0	402.7	0.0	22,875.0	48,586.8	21,840.3	0.0	97,771.7
<b>Common Services (see Annex B)</b>	2003-04							0.0	270.9				270.9
	2004-05							0.0	170.2				170.2
	2005-06							0.0	158.8				158.8
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>	2003-04	105.5						0.0					105.5
	2004-05	105.4						0.0					105.4
	2005-06	105.4						0.0					105.4
<b>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>	2003-04	80.7		271.2		132.1		403.3					484.0
	2004-05	80.7		271.2		132.1		403.3					484.0
	2005-06	80.7		271.2		132.1		403.3					484.0
<b>(3) New benchmarks for LES in Kyiv</b>													
From SXD to RBD	2003-04							0.0	(2.2)				(2.2)
	2004-05							0.0	(2.2)				(2.2)
As per E/mail from T. Mazzuca	2005-06							0.0	(2.2)				(2.2)
May 22/02													
<b>(4) Transfer for new LES SA Position in Abu Dhabi</b>													
From SXD to GMD	2003-04							0.0	(109.6)				(112.1)
	2004-05							0.0	(109.8)				(112.1)
As per E/mail from T. Mazzuca	2005-06							0.0	(109.6)				(112.1)
Sept. 12/02													
<b>(5) Reprofiling of Program Integrity Funding</b>													
ARLU 2003/04	2003-04							0.0		11,877.0			11,877.0
	2004-05							0.0					0.0
	2005-06							0.0					0.0

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>SXD</b>		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>										
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>				
(6) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Legal program									0.0	8.6		8.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0	8.6		8.6
	2004-05								0.0	8.6		8.6
	2005-06								0.0	8.6		8.6
(7) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Export Controls program									0.0	21.5		21.5
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0	21.5		21.5
	2004-05								0.0	21.5		21.5
	2005-06								0.0	21.5		21.5
(8) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program									0.0	308.6		308.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0	308.6		308.6
	2004-05								0.0	308.6		308.6
	2005-06								0.0	308.6		308.6
(9) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program									0.0	149.9	80.5	230.4
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0	150.4	80.5	230.9
	2004-05								0.0	150.4	80.5	230.9
	2005-06								0.0	150.4	80.5	230.9
(10) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Personal Safety program									0.0	109.9		109.9
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0	109.9		109.9
	2004-05								0.0	109.9		109.9
	2005-06								0.0	109.9		109.9
(11) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Counter Terrorism program									0.0	43.0		43.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0	43.0		43.0
	2004-05								0.0	43.0		43.0
	2005-06								0.0	43.0		43.0
(12) Operating budget transfer from SXMF to RWD (SA Benchmarks-LSBON Reclassification)									0.0	(2.6)		(2.6)
	2003-04								0.0	(2.6)		(2.6)
	2004-05								0.0	(2.6)		(2.6)
As per E/mail from T. Mazzuca on Oct. 31/02	2005-06								0.0	(2.6)		(2.6)

# **INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

SXD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(13) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations									0.0	(269.0)			(269.0)
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0	(269.0)			(269.0)
	2004-05								0.0	(269.0)			(269.0)
	2005-06												
(14) Creation of Positions (BREEC) - transfer from Justice									0.0				4.2
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04								0.0				4.2
Sunset after 2005-06	2004-05								0.0				4.2
	2005-06								0.0				2.1
(15) Creation of 3 positions in St-Petersburg													
Reallocation from CIC Reserve	2003-04								0.0				6.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0				6.0
SMPS-0090; March 12/02	2005-06								0.0				6.0
(16) Creation of 2 positions in Moscow													
Reallocation from CIC Reserve	2003-04								0.0				4.2
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0				4.2
SMPS-0044; February 25/02	2005-06								0.0				4.2
(17) Funding for C-4 support, Bangkok informatics and Admin Services Abroad													
Funding from DND Reserve	2003-04								0.0	17.6			21.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0	17.6			21.6
SMPS-0298; July 05/02	2005-06								0.0	17.6			21.6
(18) Funding for position in Kingston													
Funding from RCMP Reserve	2003-04								0.0	0.1			2.1
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0				0.0
SMP-0493; Dec. 14/01	2005-06								0.0				0.0
(19) RCMP new positions in Vienna & Madrid Administration Fee : 11.4K													
Transfer from RCMP Reserve	2003-04								0.0	15.6			15.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0	15.6			15.6
SMP-0502; Dec. 19/01	2005-06								0.0	15.6			15.6

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

## **INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

SXD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
(34) Budget transfer to cover the creation of 1 LES-7 position in Abuja.								0.0	4.3			4.3	
Funding from Administration Service Fee Reserve (under GGD)	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	4.3			4.3	
As per GAM-0018								0.0	4.3			4.3	
(35) Reconfiguration of staff													
From DND Reserve	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	1.3	5.0		6.3	
SMP-0169, May 01/01								0.0	1.3	5.0		6.3	
(36) Transfer from PND following the creation of Positions													
As per E/mail from J. Bredin on April 22/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	21.0			21.0	
(37) Operating budget transfer to SXD (position created in Tehran)													
As per E/mail from H. Bracken on April 22/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	4.3			4.3	
(38) Operating budget transfer from GMD (bandwidth increase for Riyadh)													
As per E/mail from H. Bracken on May 15/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	4.0			4.0	
(39) Permanent budget transfer to GGD (Creation of an LE-7 Position in Yunde)													
2003/04 funded by in transfer	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	(41.1)	(2.5)		0.0	
As per GAM-0021 dated March 27/03								0.0	(41.1)	(2.5)		(43.6)	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04 2004-05 2005-06</b>	4,704.1 4,655.7 4,655.7	0.0 0.0 0.0	15,265.2 15,023.1 15,023.1	450.4 450.4 450.4	7,402.1 7,402.1 7,402.1	402.7 402.7 402.7	0.0 0.0 0.0	23,520.4 23,278.3 23,278.3	50,722.2 49,793.0 49,781.6	45,619.7 21,943.2 21,941.1	0.0 0.0 0.0	124,566.4 99,670.1 99,656.6

**PHYSICAL RESOURCES (SRD), INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY (SXD)  
AND HQ ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (SRA)**

**ANNEX B - COMMON SERVICES**

<b>Annex B SRD/SXD/SRA Common Services</b>	Sunsets after	<b>Reference</b>	<b>REFERENCE LEVEL</b>		
			<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
PSAT - Legal program - ARLU 2003-2004		ARLU 2003/04	7.6	7.6	7.6
PSAT - Export program - ARLU 2003-2004		ARLU 2003/04	19.0	19.0	19.0
PSAT - Consular program - ARLU 2003-2004		ARLU 2003/04	45.6	45.6	45.6
PSAT - Personal Safety program - ARLU 2003-2004		ARLU 2003/04	11.4	11.4	11.4
PSAT - Counter Terrorism program - ARLU 2003-2004		ARLU 2003/04	15.2	15.2	15.2
Position # 07437R deleted in EED			(3.8)	(3.8)	(3.8)
Position 402914R created in DCD			3.8		
Transfer from ACD		SAM-001/ SAM-018	6.4	3.8	3.8
Transfer from NAD		SAM-003	8.5	7.6	7.6
Transfer from LGD		SAM-003	6.0	3.8	3.8
Transfer from GGD		SAM-004 / SAM 021	16.8	12.3	11.4
Transfer from GMD		SAM-004 / SAM 021	4.7	3.8	3.8
Transfer from RBD		SAM-005	7.0	3.8	3.8
Transfer to RWD		SAM-005	0.0	(1.3)	(3.8)
Transfer to RAM		SAM-005	(1.6)	0.0	0.0
Transfer from XDX		SAM-006	7.6	7.6	7.6
Transfer from PND		SAM-007	11.4	11.4	11.4
Transfer from JPD		SAM-008	15.2	15.2	15.2
Transfer from SRA		SAM-009	12.7	3.8	3.8
Transfer from TAM		SAM-020	5.1	3.8	3.8
Transfer from TBD		SAM-020	21.2	10.5	7.6
Transfer from TCD		SAM-020	47.2	22.8	22.8
Transfer from SMD		SAM-012	34.2	30.4	30.4
Transfer from SRD		SAM-013	41.7	17.4	15.2
Transfer to IAM		SAM-015	(3.8)	(3.8)	(3.8)
Transfer from AGD		SAM-015	10.5	7.6	3.8
Transfer from GPX		SAM-015	26.6		

**PHYSICAL RESOURCES (SRD), INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY (SXD)  
AND HQ ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (SRA)**

**ANNEX B - COMMON SERVICES**

<b>Annex B SRD/SXD/SRA Common Services</b>	Sunsets after	Reference	<b>REFERENCE LEVEL</b>		
			<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
Transfer from ILX		SAM-015	38.0		
Transfer from ISD		SAM-015	2.2	0.0	0.0
Transfer from EBD		SAM-016	12.7	11.4	15.2
Transfer to EPD		SAM-016 and E/mail	(19.0)	(19.0)	(19.0)
Transfer to EED		SAM-016 and E/mail	(7.6)	(7.6)	(7.6)
Transfer from EAD		SAM-016 and E/mail	14.5	11.4	11.4
Transfer to EAM		SAM-016 and E/mail	(3.8)	(3.8)	(3.8)
Transfer from ESD		SAM-016	19.6	19.0	8.0
Transfer to CFD		SAM-018	(1.9)	(3.8)	(3.8)
Transfer from CPD		SAM-018	3.4	0.9	0.0
Transfer from GAM		SAM-021	7.6	3.8	3.8
Transfer from JLT		SAM-022	8.3	3.8	3.8
Transfer from JUS		SAM-022	1.3	0.0	0.0
Transfer from CFSI		SAM-023	15.2	15.2	15.2
Transfer from HPD		SAM-023	7.6	7.6	7.6
Transfer from BCD		E/mail (CAM)	5.7	5.7	5.7
Position 400293R & 400293 created in DCD		SMP-0111	3.8	3.8	3.8
<b>TOTAL COMMON SERVICES</b>			<b>483.8</b>	<b>303.9</b>	<b>283.5</b>
<b>SRD's share of Common Services : 21%</b>			<b>101.6</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>59.5</b>
<b>SRA's share of Common Services : 23%</b>			<b>111.3</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>65.2</b>
<b>SXD's share of Common Services : 56%</b>			<b>270.9</b>	<b>170.2</b>	<b>158.8</b>

**PROTOCOL (XDX)**  
**PROTOCOLE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	676.3	676.3	676.3
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	2,187.9	2,187.9	2,187.9
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	476.8	476.8	476.8
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	663.1	663.1	663.1
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	53.5	53.5	53.5
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	9,597.7	9,597.7	9,597.7
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	75.0	75.0	75.0
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	7,477.0	7,477.0	7,477.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>21,207.3</b>	<b>21,207.3</b>	<b>21,207.3</b>

	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS)</b> <b>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	45.2
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	10.6
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>	<b>55.8</b>
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>	
	0.0

**OFFICE OF PROTOCOL  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

XDX	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	583.8	0.0	1,847.1	374.7	708.5	53.5	0.0	2,983.8	9,649.9	75.0	6,443.0	19,635.3
	2004-05	583.8	0.0	1,847.1	374.7	708.5	53.5	0.0	2,983.8	9,649.9	75.0	6,443.0	19,635.3
	2005-06	583.8	0.0	1,847.1	374.7	708.5	53.5	0.0	2,983.8	9,649.9	75.0	6,443.0	19,635.3
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment													
	2003-04	13.2							0.0				13.2
	2004-05	13.2							0.0				13.2
	2005-06	13.2							0.0				13.2
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution													
	2003-04	(9.0)		0.6		(45.4)			(44.8)				(53.8)
	2004-05	(9.0)		0.8		(45.4)			(44.8)				(53.8)
	2005-06	(9.0)		0.6		(45.4)			(44.8)				(53.8)
(3) Increase in Grants in Lieu of Taxes													
	2003-04								0.0			1,034.0	1,034.0
<b>ARLU 2003/04</b>	2004-05								0.0			1,034.0	1,034.0
	2005-06								0.0			1,034.0	1,034.0
(4) Release of funds from the Frozen allotment for Protocol Services to XDX													
	2003-04	88.5		340.2	102.1				442.3	55.4			586.2
TB 830310	2004-05	88.5		340.2	102.1				442.3	55.4			586.2
As per E/mail from D. Staruch on February 24/03	2005-06	88.5		340.2	102.1				442.3	55.4			586.2
(5) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees													
	2003-04								0.0	(7.6)			(7.6)
	2004-05								0.0	(7.6)			(7.6)
As confirmed by SAM-006	2005-06								0.0	(7.8)			(7.6)
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	676.3	0.0	2,187.9	476.8	663.1	53.5	0.0	3,381.3	9,697.7	75.0	7,477.0	21,207.3
	2004-05	676.3	0.0	2,187.9	476.8	663.1	53.5	0.0	3,381.3	9,697.7	75.0	7,477.0	21,207.3
	2005-06	676.3	0.0	2,187.9	476.8	663.1	53.5	0.0	3,381.3	9,697.7	75.0	7,477.0	21,207.3

**PROTOCOL (XDX)**  
**GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>STATUTORY / QUASI STATUTORY GRANTS</u></b>			
GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES ON DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS' PROPERTY IN CANADA	7,476,609	7,476,609	7,476,609
TOTAL	<b>7,476,609</b>	<b>7,476,609</b>	<b>7,476,609</b>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (SAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	58.8	58.8	58.8	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	54.7	54.7	54.7	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	38.9	38.9	38.9	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	147.8	147.8	147.8	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	52.7	52.7	52.7	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	956.5	956.5	956.5	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	227.7	227.7	227.7	
TXXX	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,537.1</b>	<b>1,537.1</b>	<b>1,537.1</b>	

	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
	<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>
	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.9</span>
	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">2.3</span>
	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">3.2</span>
	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>SAM</b>		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>	48.9	0.0	45.4	38.9	112.0	52.7	0.0	249.0	956.5	227.7	0.0	1,482.1
	<b>2004-05</b>	48.9	0.0	45.4	38.9	112.0	52.7	0.0	249.0	956.5	227.7	0.0	1,482.1
	<b>2005-06</b>	48.9	0.0	45.4	38.9	112.0	52.7	0.0	249.0	956.5	227.7	0.0	1,482.1
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>									0.0				
	<b>2003-04</b>	0.9							0.0				0.9
	<b>2004-05</b>	0.9							0.0				0.9
	<b>2005-06</b>	0.9							0.0				0.9
<b>(2) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification</b>													
<b>(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	9.0		9.3		35.8			45.1				54.1
As per E/mail from L. Diger on June 20/03	<b>2004-05</b>	9.0		9.3		35.8			45.1				54.1
	<b>2005-06</b>	9.0		9.3		35.8			45.1				54.1
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>	58.8	0.0	54.7	38.9	147.8	52.7	0.0	294.1	956.5	227.7	0.0	1,537.1
	<b>2004-05</b>	58.8	0.0	54.7	38.9	147.8	52.7	0.0	294.1	956.5	227.7	0.0	1,537.1
	<b>2005-06</b>	58.8	0.0	54.7	38.9	147.8	52.7	0.0	294.1	956.5	227.7	0.0	1,537.1



**HUMAN RESOURCES**  
**RESSOURCES HUMAINES**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS)</b> <b>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>						
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	5,550.0	5,537.2	5,537.2		
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	1,216.1	1,216.1	1,216.1		
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	11,451.1	11,387.1	11,387.1		
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	47.5	47.5	47.5		
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	14,945.9	14,945.9	14,945.9		
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	52.5	52.5	52.5		
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	40,984.8	39,716.3	39,688.5		
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	204.5	204.5	204.5		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	20.0	20.0	20.0		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74,472.4</b>	<b>73,127.1</b>	<b>73,099.3</b>		
					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>	
					<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF</b> <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	
					HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	239.8
					HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	253.2
					ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
					<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>	<b>493.0</b>
					<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF</b> <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	<b>0.0</b>

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER HUMAN RESOURCES (MSV)**  
**SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT RESSOURCES HUMAINES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	35.5	35.5	35.5	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">0.8</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">2.6</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	175.5	175.5	175.5	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS <span style="float: right;">3.4</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	1.8	1.8	1.8	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	190.8	190.8	190.8	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	41.0	41.0	41.0	
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>444.6</b>	<b>444.6</b>	<b>444.6</b>	

**ADM HUMAN RESOURCES (MSV)**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>MSV</b>		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>	35.5	0.0	132.9	1.8	42.6	0.0	0.0	177.3	90.8	41.0	0.0	344.6
	<b>2004-05</b>	35.5	0.0	132.9	1.8	42.6	0.0	0.0	177.3	90.8	41.0	0.0	344.6
	<b>2005-06</b>	35.5	0.0	132.9	1.8	42.6	0.0	0.0	177.3	90.8	41.0	0.0	344.6
<b>(1) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>			(132.9)	(1.8)	132.9	1.8		(0.0)				(0.0)
	<b>2004-05</b>			(132.9)	(1.8)	132.9	1.8		(0.0)				(0.0)
	<b>2005-06</b>			(132.9)	(1.8)	132.9	1.8		(0.0)				(0.0)
<b>(2) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds</b>													
<b>(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	100.0			100.0
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	100.0			100.0
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	100.0			100.0
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0				0.0
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>	35.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	1.8	0.0	177.3	190.8	41.0	0.0	444.6
	<b>2004-05</b>	35.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	1.8	0.0	177.3	190.8	41.0	0.0	444.6
	<b>2005-06</b>	35.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.5	1.8	0.0	177.3	190.8	41.0	0.0	444.6

**CANADIAN FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE (CFSI)**  
**INSTITUT CANADIEN DU SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	821.2	815.4	815.4	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">77.5</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3,334.0	3,305.0	3,305.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">13.3</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	19.5	19.5	19.5	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	749.3	749.3	749.3	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">90.8</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3.5	3.5	3.5	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	8,437.6	8,474.6	8,474.6	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	20.0	20.0	20.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,385.1</b>	<b>13,387.3</b>	<b>13,387.3</b>	

**CANADIAN FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

CFSI		BUDGET (\$000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	798.0	0.0	3,321.6	19.5	708.5	3.5	0.0	4,053.1	5,566.8	20.0	0.0	10,435.9
		2004-05	790.2	0.0	3,292.6	19.5	708.5	3.5	0.0	4,024.1	5,603.8	20.0	0.0	10,438.1
		2005-06	790.2	0.0	3,292.6	19.5	708.5	3.5	0.0	4,024.1	5,603.8	20.0	0.0	10,438.1
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment		2003-04	14.6						0.0				14.6	
		2004-05	14.6						0.0				14.6	
		2005-06	14.6						0.0				14.6	
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution		2003-04	10.6		12.4		40.8		53.2				63.8	
		2004-05	10.6		12.4		40.8		53.2				63.8	
		2005-06	10.6		12.4		40.8		53.2				63.8	
(3) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees		2003-04							0.0	(15.2)			(15.2)	
		2004-05							0.0	(15.2)			(15.2)	
As confirmed by SAM-023		2005-06							0.0	(15.2)			(15.2)	
(4) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds Prof. Learning: 858K, language testing: 100K, language training: 428K, learning strategy 1,000K & foreign languag training : 500K. (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only) As per E/mail from L. Diger on June 20/03		2003-04							0.0	2,886.0			2,886.0	
		2004-05							0.0	2,886.0			2,886.0	
		2005-06							0.0	2,886.0			2,886.0	
		2003-04							0.0				0.0	
		2004-05							0.0				0.0	
		2005-06							0.0				0.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	821.2	0.0	3,334.0	19.5	749.3	3.5	0.0	4,106.3	8,437.6	20.0	0.0	13,385.1
		2004-05	815.4	0.0	3,305.0	19.5	749.3	3.5	0.0	4,077.3	8,474.6	20.0	0.0	13,387.3
		2005-06	815.4	0.0	3,305.0	19.5	749.3	3.5	0.0	4,077.3	8,474.6	20.0	0.0	13,387.3

**HUMAN RESOURCES POLICY AND OPERATIONS (HRD)**  
**OPÉRATIONS ET POLITIQUE DES RESSOURCES HUMAINES**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

		BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds						<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	898.8	891.8	891.8		<b>i) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 78.8
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	4,429.4	4,394.4	4,394.4		HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 1.0
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1.0	1.0	1.0		ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	63.3	63.3	63.3		<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> 79.8
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		<b>ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> 0.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	714.3	748.5	748.5		
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	10.0	10.0	10.0		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>6,116.8</b>	<b>6,109.0</b>	<b>6,109.0</b>		

**HUMAN RESOURCES POLICY AND OPERATIONS  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

HRD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
(excluding: Translation)		2003-04	887.7	0.0	4,363.4	1.0	151.5	0.0	4,515.9	679.3	10.0	0.0	6,092.9
		2004-05	880.7	0.0	4,328.4	1.0	151.5	0.0	4,480.9	723.5	10.0	0.0	6,095.1
		2005-06	880.7	0.0	4,328.4	1.0	151.5	0.0	4,480.9	723.5	10.0	0.0	6,095.1
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>									0.0				
		2003-04	15.5										15.5
		2004-05	15.5										15.5
		2005-06	15.5										15.5
<b>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>													
		2003-04	(4.4)		66.0		(88.2)		(22.2)				(26.6)
		2004-05	(4.4)		66.0		(88.2)		(22.2)				(26.6)
		2005-06	(4.4)		66.0		(88.2)		(22.2)				(26.6)
<b>(3) Budget transfer from SMD to cover the transfer of responsibilities for the organizational chart and the symbols.</b>									0.0	35.0			35.0
		2003-04							0.0	25.0			25.0
As per E/mail from G. Graham on June 22/03		2004-05							0.0	25.0			25.0
		2005-06											
		2003-04							0.0				0.0
		2004-05							0.0				0.0
		2005-06							0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
		2003-04	898.8	0.0	4,429.4	1.0	63.3	0.0	4,493.7	714.3	10.0	0.0	6,116.8
		2004-05	891.8	0.0	4,394.4	1.0	63.3	0.0	4,458.7	748.5	10.0	0.0	6,109.0
		2005-06	891.8	0.0	4,394.4	1.0	63.3	0.0	4,458.7	748.5	10.0	0.0	6,109.0

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (HPD)**  
**GESTION DU PERSONNEL**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	
Fund/Fonds					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	3,680.7	3,680.7	3,680.7	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	1,216.1	1,216.1	1,216.1	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	3,300.4	3,300.4	3,300.4	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	27.0	27.0	27.0	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	13,776.1	13,776.1	13,776.1	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	47.2	47.2	47.2	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	5,277.0	5,277.0	5,277.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	133.5	133.5	133.5	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	20.0	20.0	20.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,478.0</b>	<b>27,478.0</b>	<b>27,478.0</b>	
					<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
					FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
					I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA
					HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT 73.9
					HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT 234.3
					ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT 0.0
					TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS 308.2
					II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE 0.0

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

HPD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		1,808.7	4,600.0	2,749.6	7.1	1,942.0	67.1	0.0	9,365.8	3,015.2	133.5	15.0	14,338.2
(excluding Recruitment & Foreign Language, Special Assignment Pool and EX Immigration Pool)	2003-04	1,808.7	4,600.0	2,749.6	7.1	1,942.0	67.1	0.0	9,365.8	3,015.2	133.5	15.0	14,338.2
	2004-05	1,808.7	4,600.0	2,749.6	7.1	1,942.0	67.1	0.0	9,365.8	3,015.2	133.5	15.0	14,338.2
	2005-06												
<b>Recruitment &amp; Foreign Language Reorganization of Corporate Services and Human Resources.</b>	2003-04	1,522.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,142.0
	2004-05	1,522.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,142.0
(Annex A)	2005-06	1,522.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,142.0
<b>Special Assignment Pool Reorganization of Corporate Services and Human Resources.</b>	2003-04	837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3
	2004-05	837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3
(Annex B)	2005-06	837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3
<b>EX Immigration Pool Reorganization of Corporate Services and Human Resources.</b>	2003-04	30.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	180.0
	2004-05	30.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	180.0
(Annex C)	2005-06	30.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	180.0
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>	2003-04	67.2							0.0				67.2
	2004-05	67.2							0.0				67.2
	2005-06	67.2							0.0				67.2
<b>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>	2003-04	5.0		74.4	19.9	(49.6)	-19.9		24.8				29.8
	2004-05	5.0		74.4	19.9	(49.6)	-19.9		24.8				29.8
	2005-06	5.0		74.4	19.9	(49.6)	-19.9		24.8				29.8
<b>(3) Increase to Grant to Foreign Service Association</b>	2003-04								0.0	(5.0)			5.0
ARLU 2003-04	2004-05								0.0	(5.0)			5.0
	2005-06								0.0	(5.0)			5.0

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

HPD	BUDGET (\$'000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(4) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Personal Safety program								0.0	100.0			100.0	
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04							0.0	100.0			100.0	
	2004-05							0.0	100.0			100.0	
	2005-06												
(5) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees								0.0	(7.6)			(7.6)	
As confirmed by SAM-023	2003-04							0.0	(7.6)			(7.6)	
	2004-05							0.0	(7.6)			(7.6)	
	2005-06												
(6) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the last years	2003-04	(678.8)	(3,383.9)					(3,383.9)				(4,080.7)	
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on May 30/03	2004-05	(676.8)	(3,383.9)					(3,383.9)				(4,060.7)	
	2005-06	(678.8)	(3,383.9)					(3,383.9)				(4,060.7)	
(7) HR Action Plan - distribution of Ops funds Relocation : 200K, Maternity Leave abroad : 500K, Adm. Assist. Stream : 800K, 2003-04 Adm. support Abroad : 66.8K, FLT : 2004-05 100K & MCO Phase 2 : 500K. 2005-06 (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only) As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03								0.0	2,166.8			2,166.8	
								0.0	2,166.8			2,166.8	
								0.0	2,166.8			2,166.8	
(8) HR Action Plan - distribution of Salary funds Legal Assistance : 148K (N010), support of additional recruitment : 178.4 (N010) 2003-04 72K (N011) & MCO HQ Positions 2004-05 2005-06 (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only) As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03		87.0	326.4		72.0			398.4	7.6			493.0	
		87.0	326.4		72.0			398.4	7.6			493.0	
		87.0	326.4		72.0			398.4	7.6			493.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>3,680.7</b>	<b>1,216.1</b>	<b>3,300.4</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>13,776.1</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>18,366.8</b>	<b>5,277.0</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>27,478.0</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>3,680.7</b>	<b>1,216.1</b>	<b>3,300.4</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>13,776.1</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>18,366.8</b>	<b>5,277.0</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>27,478.0</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>3,680.7</b>	<b>1,216.1</b>	<b>3,300.4</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>13,776.1</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>18,366.8</b>	<b>5,277.0</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>27,478.0</b>

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**  
**ANNEX A - RECRUITMENT AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE**

Annex A HPD - Recruitment and Foreign Language		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIBUTION	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		1,072.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,369.4	0.0	0.0	5,369.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,442.0
2003-04		1,072.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,369.4	0.0	0.0	5,369.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,442.0
2004-05		1,072.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,369.4	0.0	0.0	5,369.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,442.0
2005-06													
(1) HR Action Plan - distribution of salary funds													
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04	450.0				2,250.0			2,250.0				2,700.0
	2004-05	450.0				2,250.0			2,250.0				2,700.0
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03	2005-06	450.0				2,250.0			2,250.0				2,700.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL RECRUITMENT &amp; FOREIGN LANGUAGE</b>	2003-04	1,522.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,142.0
	2004-05	1,522.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,142.0
	2005-06	1,522.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	7,619.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,142.0

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**  
**ANNEX B - SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT POOL**

Annex B HPD - Special Assignment Pool		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIBUTION	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3
	<b>2003-04</b>	837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3
	<b>2004-05</b>	837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3
	<b>2005-06</b>												
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT POOL</b>		837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3
	<b>2003-04</b>	837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3
	<b>2004-05</b>	837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3
	<b>2005-06</b>	837.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	4,192.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,029.3

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**  
**ANNEX C - EX IMMIGRATION POOL**

Annex C HPD - EX Immigration Pool		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIBUTION	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	30.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	180.0
		2004-05	30.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	180.0
		2005-06	30.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	180.0
		2003-04							0.0				0.0
		2004-05							0.0				0.0
		2005-06							0.0				0.0
		2003-04							0.0				0.0
		2004-05							0.0				0.0
		2005-06							0.0				0.0
		2003-04							0.0				0.0
		2004-05							0.0				0.0
		2005-06							0.0				0.0
		2003-04							0.0				0.0
		2004-05							0.0				0.0
		2005-06							0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL EX IMMIGRATION POOL</b>		2003-04	30.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	180.0
		2004-05	30.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	180.0
		2005-06	30.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	180.0

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (HPD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
FOREIGN SERVICE COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>

# OMBUDSMAN (NCX)

## SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
S040 STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	20.1	20.1	20.1		<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
N011-0102 FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>
N010-0105 CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N010-0104 CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.8</span>
N011-0105 CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	100.6	100.6	100.6		ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0104 CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i></b> <span style="float: right;">0.8</span>
N012-0101 LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N001 OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	10.0	10.0	10.0		
N005/N053 CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Txxx GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>130.7</b>	<b>130.7</b>	<b>130.7</b>		

**OFFICE OF THE OMBUDSMAN  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

NCX		BUDGET (\$000)										
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES				
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.6	0.0	100.6	10.0	0.0	0.0
		2004-05	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.6	0.0	100.6	10.0	0.0	0.0
		2005-06	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.6	0.0	100.6	10.0	0.0	0.0
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment		2003-04	0.4						0.0			0.4
		2004-05	0.4						0.0			0.4
		2005-06	0.4						0.0			0.4
		2003-04							0.0			0.0
		2004-05							0.0			0.0
		2005-06							0.0			0.0
		2003-04							0.0			0.0
		2004-05							0.0			0.0
		2005-06							0.0			0.0
		2003-04							0.0			0.0
		2004-05							0.0			0.0
		2005-06							0.0			0.0
		2003-04							0.0			0.0
		2004-05							0.0			0.0
		2005-06							0.0			0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.6	0.0	100.6	10.0	0.0	0.0
		2004-05	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.6	0.0	100.6	10.0	0.0	0.0
		2005-06	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.6	0.0	100.6	10.0	0.0	0.0

AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (HAM)  
BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	93.7	93.7	93.7	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">8.8</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	387.3	387.3	387.3	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">1.2</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	81.1	81.1	81.1	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">10.0</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N001	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	26,355.1	25,015.4	24,987.6	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>26,917.2</b>	<b>25,577.5</b>	<b>25,549.7</b>	

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>HAM</b>	<b>BUDGET (\$'000)</b>											
	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
		<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS (excluding Foreign Removals)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	78.3	0.0	332.4	0.0	66.6	0.0	399.0	282.6	0.0	0.0	759.9
	<b>2004-05</b>	78.3	0.0	332.4	0.0	66.6	0.0	399.0	282.6	0.0	0.0	759.9
	<b>2005-06</b>	78.3	0.0	332.4	0.0	66.6	0.0	399.0	282.6	0.0	0.0	759.9
<i>Foreign Removals (see Annex A)</i>	2003-04							0.0	25,118.1			25,118.1
	2004-05							0.0	24,778.4			24,778.4
	2005-06							0.0	24,750.6			24,750.6
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>	2003-04	1.5						0.0				1.5
	2004-05	1.5						0.0				1.5
	2005-06	1.5						0.0				1.5
<b>(2) Salary adjustment as requested by HAM</b>	2003-04	7.6		38.0				38.0	(45.6)			(0.0)
	2004-05	7.6		38.0				38.0	(45.6)			(0.0)
<i>As per E/mail from S. St-Denis on March 24/03</i>	2005-06	7.6		38.0				38.0	(45.6)			(0.0)
<b>(3) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification</b>	2003-04	6.3		16.9		14.5		31.4				37.7
<b>(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)</b>	2004-05	6.3		16.9		14.5		31.4				37.7
<i>As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03</i>	2005-06	6.3		16.9		14.5		31.4				37.7
<b>(4) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (FS restructuring)</b>	2003-04							0.0	1,000.0			1,000.0
<i>Funding from Contingency Reserv</i>	2004-05							0.0				0.0
<i>SMP-0145 dated June 01/03</i>	2005-06							0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	93.7	0.0	387.3	0.0	81.1	0.0	468.4	26,355.1	0.0	0.0	26,917.2
	<b>2004-05</b>	93.7	0.0	387.3	0.0	81.1	0.0	468.4	25,015.4	0.0	0.0	25,577.5
	<b>2005-06</b>	93.7	0.0	387.3	0.0	81.1	0.0	468.4	24,987.6	0.0	0.0	25,549.7

**CLIENT SERVICES**  
**ANNEX A - FOREIGN REMOVALS**

<b>Annex A HAM - Foreign Removals</b>	Mission	Bureau	Authority	<b>Reference Levels (\$000)</b>		
				<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>Operating Reference Levels</b>				<b>25,102.1</b>	<b>24,740.3</b>	<b>24,740.3</b>
Position created	Bamako	GGD	SMP-0504	37.2	37.2	37.2
Position created	Sao Paulo	LGD	SMP-0505	20.2	20.2	20.2
Position created	La Paz	LGD	SMPS-0252	30.2	30.2	30.2
Position created	Abuja	GGD	SMPS-0301	39.0	39.0	39.0
Position created	Lagos	GGD	SMPS-0318	36.4	36.4	36.4
Position created	St-Petersburg	RBD	SMPS-0090	28.7	28.7	28.7
Position created	Moscow	RBD	SMPS-0044	28.7	28.7	28.7
Position created	Islamabad	PSD	SMPS-0242	12.1	12.1	12.1
PSAT - Consular program - ARLU 2003-2004		Various	ARLU 2003-2004	135.7	135.7	135.7
PSAT - Rep. Abroad - ARLU 2003-2004		Various	ARLU 2003-2004	353.7	348.2	348.2
Position deleted	Belgrade	RBD	SMC-0017	(21.1)	(21.1)	(21.1)
<b>Compensation for inflation abroad</b>			ARLU 2003-2004	(644.8)	(644.8)	(644.8)
Position deleted	Havana	LGD	IAM-0016	(27.9)	(27.9)	(27.9)
Position deleted	Paris	RWD	E/mail M-A. Bird	(17.1)	(17.1)	(17.1)
Position created	Sarajevo	RBD	E/mail M-A. Bird	5.0	27.8	0.0
Position created (extended)	Geneva	IDD		0.0	4.8	4.8
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN REMOVALS</b>				<b>25,118.1</b>	<b>24,778.4</b>	<b>24,750.6</b>



AMERICAS  
AMÉRIQUES

BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	19,678.2	19,558.5	19,558.5
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	15,710.4	15,596.1	15,596.1
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1,568.8	1,243.8	1,243.8
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	116.6	116.6	116.6
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	22,972.5	22,934.1	22,934.1
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	788.7	786.0	786.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	57,238.2	57,121.3	57,121.3
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	69,467.9	68,030.2	67,964.2
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	3,730.6	3,718.8	3,718.8
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	20,847.0	20,847.0	20,847.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>212,118.9</b>	<b>209,952.4</b>	<b>209,886.4</b>

PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) <i>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</i>
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">37.8</span>
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">68.5</span>
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">238.0</span>
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>344.3</b></span>
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1,172.3</b></span>

## **ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER AMERICAS (MML) SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT AMÉRIQUES**

## **SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

BUDGET (\$000)		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	50.9	50.9	50.9	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	238.1	238.1	238.1	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	16.2	16.2	16.2	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	50.0	50.0	50.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>355.2</b>	<b>355.2</b>	<b>355.2</b>	

**ADM AMERICAS**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

MML	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	49.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	238.1	15.3	0.0	254.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	354.0
2004-05	49.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	238.1	15.3	0.0	254.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	354.0
2005-06	49.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	238.1	15.3	0.0	254.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	354.0
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment								0.0				
2003-04	1.2							0.0				1.2
2004-05	1.2							0.0				1.2
2005-06	1.2							0.0				1.2
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution												
2003-04				(0.9)		0.9		0.0				0.0
2004-05				(0.9)		0.9		0.0				0.0
2005-06				(0.9)		0.9		0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	50.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	238.1	16.2	0.0	254.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	355.2
2004-05	50.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	238.1	16.2	0.0	254.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	355.2
2005-06	50.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	238.1	16.2	0.0	254.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	355.2

## LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN (LGD) AMÉRIQUE LATINE ET ANTILLES

## **SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

BUDGET (\$000)		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	7,250.3	7,180.9	7,180.9	<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	8,295.8	8,295.8	8,295.8	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">13.0</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	722.4	606.6	606.6	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">26.6</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	48.2	48.2	48.2	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT <span style="float: right;">118.9</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	10,232.3	10,176.8	10,176.8	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS <span style="float: right;">158.5</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	434.6	434.6	434.6	<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> <span style="float: right;">616.3</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	16,521.4	16,346.3	16,346.3	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	28,449.5	28,585.2	28,585.2	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	2,760.3	2,749.5	2,749.5	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	19,620.0	19,620.0	19,620.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,334.8</b>	<b>94,043.9</b>	<b>94,043.9</b>	

**LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

LGD		BUDGET (\$000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.		
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	7,874.3	9,553.7	445.5	48.2	9,575.7	424.5	18,352.2	38,399.8	30,411.7	2,685.6	19,710.0	98,881.4
		2004-05	7,644.1	9,553.7	470.0	48.2	9,575.7	424.5	18,177.1	38,249.2	30,409.8	2,885.6	19,710.0	98,698.7
		2005-06	7,644.1	9,553.7	470.0	48.2	9,575.7	424.5	18,177.1	38,249.2	30,409.8	2,685.6	19,710.0	98,698.7
<i>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</i>		2003-04	523.5						2,617.7	2,617.7			3,141.2	
		2004-05	523.5						2,617.7	2,617.7			3,141.2	
		2005-06	523.5						2,617.7	2,617.7			3,141.2	
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment		2003-04	5.7							0.0			5.7	
		2004-05	5.7							0.0			5.7	
		2005-06	5.7							0.0			5.7	
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution		2003-04	54.9				274.3			274.3			329.2	
		2004-05	54.9				274.3			274.3			329.2	
		2005-06	54.9				274.3			274.3			329.2	
(3) CIDA creation of Positions in Sao Paulo														
Funding from Contingency Reserv		2003-04	9.5	32.4					15.3	47.7	90.0	7.7	154.9	
		2004-05	9.5	32.4					15.3	47.7	90.0	7.7	154.9	
SMP-0505; Dec. 19/01		2005-06	9.5	32.4					15.3	47.7	90.0	7.7	154.9	
(4) Creation of 1 PM position in La Paz														
Funding from CIDA Reserve and Contingency Reserve		2003-04	7.1	35.6						35.6	50.9	5.7	99.3	
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>		2004-05	7.1	35.6						35.6	50.9	5.7	99.3	
<b>SMPs-0252; June 10/02</b>		2005-06	7.1	35.6						35.6	50.9	5.7	99.3	
(5) Conversion of 1 LE position from part-time to full-time in Sao Paulo														
Funding from CIDA Reserve and Contingency Reserve		2003-04	2.5						12.6	12.6		0.9	16.0	
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>		2004-05	2.5						12.6	12.6		0.9	16.0	
<b>SMPs-0344; July 31/02</b>		2005-06	2.5						12.6	12.6		0.9	16.0	

## **LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

**LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

LGD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(13) SOLGEN FTE changes in Buenos Aires													
Funding from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04	2.9						14.5	14.5	4.9			22.3
	2004-05	2.9						14.5	14.5	4.9			22.3
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06	2.9						14.5	14.5	4.9			22.3
SMPS-0222; Jan. 23/02													
(14) Inflation for Overseas Operations													
Goods and Services: 434.9K													
Property-related : 898.9K	2003-04								0.0	1,333.8			1,333.8
	2004-05								0.0	1,333.8			1,333.8
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06								0.0	1,333.8			1,333.8
(15) Operating budget transfer from SXMF to LGD to cover an LES position reclassification in Santiago													
	2003-04	1.0							5.3	5.3			6.3
	2004-05	1.0							5.3	5.3			6.3
As per E/mail from T. Mazzuca	2005-06	1.0							5.3	5.3			6.3
(16) Reclassification of 2 LES positions in Guatemala (# 310362 & 305761)													
	2003-04	2.7							14.8	14.8	(17.5)		0.0
	2004-05	2.7							14.8	14.8	(17.5)		0.0
As per E/mail from C.Ballantyne	2005-06	2.7							14.8	14.8	(17.5)		0.0
(17) Reconfiguration of staff													
From DND Reserve	2003-04	7.0							35.1	35.1	223.7		265.8
	2004-05	7.0							35.1	35.1	223.7		265.8
	2005-06	7.0							35.1	35.1	223.7		265.8
SMP-0169, May 01/01													
(18) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs													
	2003-04	156.6	45.4	276.9					150.4	4.8	305.5	783.0	(939.6)
	2004-05	117.4	45.4	136.6					94.9	4.8	305.5	587.2	(704.6)
As per E/mail from C. Ballantyne	2005-06	117.4	45.4	136.6					94.9	4.8	305.5	587.2	(704.6)
(19) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees													
	2003-04										0.0	(6.0)	(6.0)
	2004-05										0.0	(3.8)	(3.8)
As confirmed by SAM-003	2005-06										0.0	(3.8)	(3.8)

**LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

LGD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
(20) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs Transfer to ISD : Position 1665R 2003-04 from Havana to ISR 2004-05 As per IAM: 0016 2005-06		(19.9) (19.9) (19.9)	(47.6) (47.6) (47.6)		(52.1) (52.1) (52.1)			(99.7) (99.7) (99.7)				(119.6) (119.6) (119.6)	
(21) Budget transfer to ISD (Position in Havana) 2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from B.Delaney on April 15/03 2005-06								0.0 0.0 0.0	(118.4) (118.4) (118.4)	(6.1) (6.1) (6.1)		(124.5) (124.5) (124.5)	
(22) Budget transfer to EAD (Position 401396R in Buenos Aires) 2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from L. Poirier on May 01/03 2005-06								0.0 0.0 0.0	(200.0) (200.0) (200.0)			(200.0) (200.0) (200.0)	
(23) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the last years 2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from L. Diguier on May 30/03 2005-06		(270.8) (270.8) (270.8)	(1,353.8) (1,353.8) (1,353.8)					(1,353.8) (1,353.8) (1,353.8)				(1,624.6) (1,624.6) (1,624.6)	
(24) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds Reclassification of Positions abroad From the Contingency Reserve 2003-04 (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only) 2004-05 2005-06 As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03		46.1 46.1 46.1			230.7 230.7 230.7			230.7 230.7 230.7				276.8 276.8 276.8	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>7,250.3</b>	<b>8,295.8</b>	<b>722.4</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>10,232.3</b>	<b>434.8</b>	<b>16,521.4</b>	<b>36,254.7</b>	<b>28,449.5</b>	<b>2,760.3</b>	<b>19,620.0</b>	<b>94,334.8</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>7,180.9</b>	<b>8,295.8</b>	<b>606.6</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>10,178.8</b>	<b>434.8</b>	<b>16,346.3</b>	<b>35,908.3</b>	<b>28,585.2</b>	<b>2,749.5</b>	<b>19,620.0</b>	<b>94,043.9</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>7,180.9</b>	<b>8,295.8</b>	<b>606.6</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>10,178.8</b>	<b>434.8</b>	<b>16,346.3</b>	<b>35,908.3</b>	<b>28,585.2</b>	<b>2,749.5</b>	<b>19,620.0</b>	<b>94,043.9</b>

**LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A LGD - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Bogota	54.1	270.5	54.1	270.5	54.1	270.5
Brasilia	28.4	142.2	28.4	142.2	28.4	142.2
Bridgetown	18.1	90.7	18.1	90.7	18.1	90.7
Buenos Aires	105.3	526.5	105.3	526.5	105.3	526.5
Caracas	46.4	232.0	46.4	232.0	46.4	232.0
Georgetown	3.5	17.5	3.5	17.5	3.5	17.5
Guatemala	26.6	132.8	26.6	132.8	26.6	132.8
Havana	12.7	63.3	12.7	63.3	12.7	63.3
Kingston	36.1	180.4	36.1	180.4	36.1	180.4
La Paz	0.9	4.4	0.9	4.4	0.9	4.4
Lima	5.3	26.3	5.3	26.3	5.3	26.3
Managua	1.0	5.2	1.0	5.2	1.0	5.2
Montevideo	4.9	24.7	4.9	24.7	4.9	24.7
Panama	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0
Port-au-Prince	23.7	118.3	23.7	118.3	23.7	118.3
Port of Spain	20.8	104.2	20.8	104.2	20.8	104.2
Quito	5.7	28.5	5.7	28.5	5.7	28.5
San Jose	11.4	57.0	11.4	57.0	11.4	57.0
San Salvador	1.0	5.1	1.0	5.1	1.0	5.1
Santiago	40.8	203.8	40.8	203.8	40.8	203.8
Santo Domingo	10.0	50.2	10.0	50.2	10.0	50.2
Sao Paulo	61.7	308.4	61.7	308.4	61.7	308.4
Tegucigalpa	1.4	7.2	1.4	7.2	1.4	7.2
Washington (OAS)	2.5	12.5	2.5	12.5	2.5	12.5
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>523.5</b>	<b>2,617.7</b>	<b>523.5</b>	<b>2,617.7</b>	<b>523.5</b>	<b>2,617.7</b>

**LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN (LGD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES	14,337,000	14,337,000	14,337,000
INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE	5,283,000	5,283,000	5,283,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,620,000</b>	<b>19,620,000</b>	<b>19,620,000</b>

## **NORTH AMERICA (NAD) AMÉRIQUE DU NORD**

## **SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

BUDGET (\$000)		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)	
Fund/Fonds					FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)	
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	12,265.8	12,215.5	12,215.5	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	7,414.6	7,300.3	7,300.3	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT	21.8
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	646.6	437.4	437.4	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT	32.8
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	59.7	59.7	59.7	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT	119.1
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	12,156.1	12,173.2	12,173.2	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS	173.7
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	336.6	333.9	333.9	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	40,716.8	40,775.0	40,775.0		
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	39,604.9	38,032.5	38,032.5		
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	940.3	939.3	939.3		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	1,227.0	1,227.0	1,227.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>115,368.4</b>	<b>113,493.8</b>	<b>113,493.8</b>		

**NORTH AMERICA BUREAU  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

NAD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	11,363.9	6,808.3	646.6	59.7	11,845.6	313.9	39,350.0	58,824.1	36,240.2	878.1	1,193.0 108,499.3
	2004-05	11,296.6	6,494.0	437.4	59.7	11,845.6	309.5	39,350.0	58,496.2	36,694.3	878.1	1,193.0 108,558.2
	2005-06	11,296.6	6,494.0	437.4	59.7	11,845.6	309.5	39,350.0	58,496.2	36,694.3	878.1	1,193.0 108,558.2
<i>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</i>	2003-04	235.6						1,178.1	1,178.1			1,413.7
	2004-05	235.6						1,178.1	1,178.1			1,413.7
	2005-06	235.6						1,178.1	1,178.1			1,413.7
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment	2003-04	400.9						0.0				400.9
	2004-05	402.6						0.0				402.6
	2005-06	402.6						0.0				402.6
(2) Climate Change - transfer from NRCAN	2003-04							0.0	107.0			107.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05							0.0	107.0			107.0
<b>Sunset after 2005-2006</b>	2005-06							0.0	107.0			107.0
(3) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion	2003-04							0.0				34.0 34.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05							0.0				34.0 34.0
	2005-06							0.0				34.0 34.0
(4) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program	2003-04	143.0	60.0			106.6	10.7	538.0	715.3	308.0	20.0	1,186.3
<b>CSAC to AAM</b>	2004-05	143.0	60.0			106.6	10.7	538.0	715.3	308.0	20.0	1,186.3
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	143.0	60.0			106.6	10.7	538.0	715.3	308.0	20.0	1,186.3
(5) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program	2003-04	79.4	72.0			119.7	12.0	193.1	396.8	318.2	32.6	827.0
<b>CSAC to AAM</b>	2004-05	83.1	72.0			136.8	13.7	193.1	415.6	284.6	26.3	809.6
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	83.1	72.0			136.8	13.7	193.1	415.6	284.6	26.3	809.6

**NORTH AMERICA BUREAU  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

NAD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(6) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Personal Safety program								0.0	108.5	8.0		116.5
CSAC to AAM	2003-04							0.0	108.5	8.0		116.5
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2004-05</b>							0.0	108.5	8.0		116.5
	2005-06											
(7) Transfer to cover the Common service administration costs for an LE position at PRMNY (PSAT)	2003-04							0.0	(21.4)			(21.4)
From NAD to IMD	2004-05							0.0	(21.4)			(21.4)
As per E/mail from A. Charette on Jan. 16/03	2005-06							0.0	(21.4)			(21.4)
(8) Incremental rental expenditures in Seattle								0.0	54.4			54.4
	2003-04							0.0	54.4			54.4
Transfer from Property Reserve	2004-05							0.0	54.4			54.4
Effective Apr. 01/03	2005-06											
SMP-0504; Dec. 11/02												
(9) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations								(519.3)	(519.3)	(219.0)		(842.3)
	2003-04	(104.0)						(519.3)	(519.3)	(219.0)		(842.3)
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	(104.0)						(519.3)	(519.3)	(219.0)		(842.3)
	2005-06	(104.0)						(519.3)	(519.3)	(219.0)		(842.3)
(10) Creation of 2 LE positions and deletion of 1 LE position in Washington												
Funding from DND Reserve	2003-04	8.3						41.7	41.7	40.3	1.8	91.9
	2004-05	8.3						41.7	41.7	40.3	1.6	91.9
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	8.3						41.7	41.7	40.3	1.6	91.9
SMPs-0354; Aug. 13/02												
(11) SOLGEN conversion of position in Washington												
Funding to SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04	(13.0)						(64.8)	(64.8)	69.3		(8.5)
	2004-05	(13.0)						(64.8)	(64.8)	69.3		(8.5)
SMPS-0370; Aug. 23/02	2005-06	(13.0)						(64.8)	(64.8)	69.3		(8.5)
(12) Inflation for Overseas Operations												
Goods and Services: (56.1K)												
Property-related : 664.0K	2003-04							0.0	607.9			607.9
	2004-05							0.0	607.9			607.9
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>							0.0	607.9			607.9

**NORTH AMERICA BUREAU  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

NAD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(13) Assistance to the Canadian Softwood Lumber Sector								0.0	2,000.0			2,000.0	
TB 829843	2003-04							0.0				0.0	
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05							0.0				0.0	
(14) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees								0.0	(8.5)			(8.5)	
As confirmed by SAM-003	2005-06							0.0	(7.6)			(7.6)	
(15) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program								0.0				0.0	
Transfer from JPD for the creation o new position in Dallas	2003-04	11.6						58.2	58.2	6.2	5.3	81.3	
As per E/mail from S. Dougherty on May 28/03 (In year transfer for 03-04)	2004-05	11.6						58.2	58.2	6.2	5.3	81.3	
(16) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the 2 last years		134.9	674.3					674.3				809.2	
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on May 30/03	2003-04	134.9	674.3					674.3				809.2	
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03	2004-05	134.9	674.3					674.3				809.2	
(17) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds Reclassification of Positions abroad													
From the Contingency Reserve (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04	16.8				84.2		84.2				101.0	
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03	2004-05	16.8				84.2		84.2				101.0	
	2005-06	16.8				84.2		84.2				101.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>12,285.8</b>	<b>7,414.8</b>	<b>648.6</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>12,156.1</b>	<b>336.8</b>	<b>40,716.8</b>	<b>61,330.4</b>	<b>39,604.9</b>	<b>940.3</b>	<b>1,227.0</b>	<b>115,368.4</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>12,215.5</b>	<b>7,300.3</b>	<b>437.4</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>12,173.2</b>	<b>333.9</b>	<b>40,775.0</b>	<b>61,079.5</b>	<b>38,032.5</b>	<b>939.3</b>	<b>1,227.0</b>	<b>113,493.8</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>12,215.5</b>	<b>7,300.3</b>	<b>437.4</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>12,173.2</b>	<b>333.9</b>	<b>40,775.0</b>	<b>61,079.5</b>	<b>38,032.5</b>	<b>939.3</b>	<b>1,227.0</b>	<b>113,493.8</b>

**NORTH AMERICA BUREAU**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A NAD - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Atlanta	10.3	51.4	10.3	51.4	10.3	51.4
Boston	10.1	50.4	10.1	50.4	10.1	50.4
Buffalo	20.0	100.0	20.0	100.0	20.0	100.0
Chicago	11.3	56.5	11.3	56.5	11.3	56.5
Dallas	8.7	43.4	8.7	43.4	8.7	43.4
Detroit	23.3	116.6	23.3	116.6	23.3	116.6
Los Angeles	15.5	77.4	15.5	77.4	15.5	77.4
Mexico	22.8	114.2	22.8	114.2	22.8	114.2
Miami	3.3	16.4	3.3	16.4	3.3	16.4
Minneapolis	9.7	48.5	9.7	48.5	9.7	48.5
New York (ConGen)	34.5	172.3	34.5	172.3	34.5	172.3
Seattle	11.0	55.0	11.0	55.0	11.0	55.0
Washington	55.2	276.0	55.2	276.0	55.2	276.0
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>235.6</b>	<b>1,178.1</b>	<b>235.6</b>	<b>1,178.1</b>	<b>235.6</b>	<b>1,178.1</b>

**UNITED STATES (NAD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
ROOSEVELT CAMPOBELLO INTERNATIONAL PARK COMMISSION	1,227,000	1,227,000	1,227,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,227,000</b>	<b>1,227,000</b>	<b>1,227,000</b>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (AAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
Fund/Fonds				
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	111.2	111.2	111.2
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	199.8	199.8	199.8
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	8.7	8.7	8.7
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	346.0	346.0	346.0
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	1.3	1.3	1.3
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	1,363.5	1,362.5	1,296.5
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	30.0	30.0	30.0
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,060.5</b>	<b>2,059.5</b>	<b>1,993.5</b>

<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>	
FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)	
I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>	3.0
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>	6.9
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>	0.0
TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i>	9.9
II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

AAM	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	110.1	0.0	199.8	8.7	353.2	1.3	0.0	683.0	954.1	30.0	0.0	1,657.2
	2004-05	110.1	0.0	199.8	8.7	353.2	1.3	0.0	683.0	954.1	30.0	0.0	1,657.2
	2005-06	110.1	0.0	199.8	8.7	353.2	1.3	0.0	683.0	954.1	30.0	0.0	1,657.2
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment	2003-04	2.5						0.0					2.5
	2004-05	2.5						0.0					2.5
	2005-06	2.5						0.0					2.5
(2) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program	CSAC from NAD	2003-04						0.0	85.6				85.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05							0.0	85.6				85.6
	2005-06							0.0	85.6				85.6
(3) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Personal Safety program	CSAC from NAD	2003-04						0.0	21.4				21.4
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05							0.0	21.4				21.4
	2005-06							0.0	21.4				21.4
(4) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program	CSAC from NAD & LGD	2003-04						0.0	235.4				235.4
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05							0.0	235.4				235.4
	2005-06							0.0	235.4				235.4
(5) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification													
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04	(1.4)					(7.2)						(8.6)
	2004-05	(1.4)					(7.2)						(8.6)
As per E/mail from L. Duguer on June 20/03	2005-06	(1.4)					(7.2)						(8.6)
(6) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Modern Management)	2003-04							0.0	67.0				67.0
Funding from Contingency Reserve	2004-05							0.0	66.0				66.0
SMP-0145 dated June 01/03	2005-06							0.0					0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	111.2	0.0	199.8	8.7	346.0	1.3	0.0	555.8	1,363.5	30.0	0.0	2,060.5
	2004-05	111.2	0.0	199.8	8.7	346.0	1.3	0.0	555.8	1,362.5	30.0	0.0	2,059.5
	2005-06	111.2	0.0	199.8	8.7	346.0	1.3	0.0	555.8	1,298.5	30.0	0.0	1,993.5



**EUROPE**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>						
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	21,857.1	21,344.7	21,308.0		<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	18,793.5	18,216.5	18,201.7		<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	829.6	742.0	697.6		HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">18.0</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	58.4	58.4	58.4		HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">63.6</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	24,514.7	23,841.0	23,827.5		ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">267.0</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	855.9	754.5	754.5		<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">348.6</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	64,092.4	62,968.9	62,853.7		<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b> <span style="float: right;">1,242.1</span>
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	75,253.6	73,259.9	73,096.6		
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	4,123.8	3,994.5	3,985.6		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>211,589.0</b>	<b>206,390.4</b>	<b>205,993.6</b>		

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER EUROPE (MPD)**  
**SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT EUROPE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	39.1	39.1	39.1	i) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">2.0</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	192.7	192.7	192.7	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">2.0</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	3.0	3.0	3.0	ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	75.0	75.0	75.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>309.8</b>	<b>309.8</b>	<b>309.8</b>	

**ADM EUROPE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

MPD	BUDGET (\$'000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	3.0	0.0	195.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	308.9
2004-05	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	3.0	0.0	195.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	308.9
2005-06	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	3.0	0.0	195.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	308.9
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment												
2003-04	0.9							0.0				0.9
2004-05	0.9							0.0				0.9
2005-06	0.9							0.0				0.9
								0.0				0.0
2003-04								0.0				0.0
2004-05								0.0				0.0
2005-06								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
2003-04								0.0				0.0
2004-05								0.0				0.0
2005-06								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
2003-04								0.0				0.0
2004-05								0.0				0.0
2005-06								0.0				0.0
								0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	3.0	0.0	195.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	309.8
2004-05	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	3.0	0.0	195.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	309.8
2005-06	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	3.0	0.0	195.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	309.8

**CENTRAL, EAST AND SOUTH EUROPE (RBD)**  
**EUROPE CENTRALE, DE L'EST ET DU SUD**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	5,577.4	5,290.3	5,284.5	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	7,680.4	7,381.4	7,366.6	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">3.3</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	135.3	135.3	135.3	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">24.9</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	35.0	35.0	35.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">87.1</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	7,237.0	6,795.4	6,781.9	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">115.3</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	378.5	287.0	287.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">497.8</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	12,421.4	11,816.3	11,816.3	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	25,136.8	23,303.4	23,341.3	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	1,624.3	1,559.3	1,559.3	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>61,436.1</b>	<b>57,813.4</b>	<b>57,817.2</b>	

**CENTRAL, EAST AND SOUTH EUROPE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RBD	BUDGET (\$'000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	2003-04	5,206.7	7,184.4	73.4	35.0	7,383.0	361.7	11,775.2	26,812.7	21,764.8	1,563.3	1,087.0 56,434.5
	2004-05	4,893.5	6,876.3	73.4	35.0	6,775.7	269.2	11,218.3	25,247.9	20,163.5	1,500.1	1,087.0 52,892.0
	2005-06	4,893.5	6,876.3	73.4	35.0	6,775.7	269.2	11,218.3	25,247.9	20,163.5	1,500.1	1,087.0 52,892.0
<b>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</b>												
	2003-04	136.1						680.5	680.5			816.6
	2004-05	136.1						680.5	680.5			816.6
	2005-06	136.1						680.5	680.5			816.6
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>												
	2003-04	155.8							0.0			155.8
	2004-05	156.1							0.0			156.1
	2005-06	156.1							0.0			156.1
<b>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>												
	2003-04	(42.7)				(213.7)			(213.7)			(256.4)
	2004-05	(42.7)				(213.7)			(213.7)			(256.4)
	2005-06	(42.7)				(213.7)			(213.7)			(256.4)
<b>(3) Transfer from RBD to RWD for LES Salary Revisions not included in MPD reorganization budget reallocation of March 15/02</b>	2003-04	(62.6)						(312.9)	(312.9)			(375.5)
	2004-05	(62.6)						(312.9)	(312.9)			(375.5)
<b>As per E/mail from M.-A. Bird on Oct. 31/02</b>	2005-06	(62.6)						(312.9)	(312.9)			(375.5)
<b>(4) Transfer from RBD to RWD for Currency Losses on Overseas Operations not included in MPD reorganization budget reallocation of March 15/02</b>	2003-04	(116.5)						(582.9)	(582.9)	(394.0)		(1,093.4)
	2004-05	(116.5)						(582.9)	(582.9)	(394.0)		(1,093.4)
<b>As per E/mail from M.-A. Bird on Oct. 31/02</b>	2005-06	(116.5)						(582.9)	(582.9)	(394.0)		(1,093.4)
<b>(5) Transfer from RBD to RWD for Inflation for Overseas Operations not included in MPD reorganization budget reallocation of March 15/02</b>	2003-04							0.0	(137.6)			(137.6)
	2004-05							0.0	(137.6)			(137.6)
<b>As per E/mail from M.-A. Bird on Oct. 31/02</b>	2005-06							0.0	(137.6)			(137.6)

**CENTRAL, EAST AND SOUTH EUROPE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RBD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(6) To transfer from RBD to RWD transactions not included in MPD reorganization budget reallocation of March 15/02	2003-04	(12.3)	(175.8)				114.8	(61.0)	266.5	1.7		194.9
	2004-05	(8.9)	(158.9)				114.8	(44.1)	217.5	1.7		166.2
As per E/mail from M.-A. Bird on Oct. 31/02	2005-06	(8.9)	(158.9)				114.8	(44.1)	217.5	1.7		166.2
(7) Permanent transfer from RAM to RBD												
	2003-04	7.0					34.7	34.7	(247.0)			(205.3)
	2004-05	7.0					34.7	34.7	(247.0)			(205.3)
	2005-06	7.0					34.7	34.7	(247.0)			(205.3)
(8) New benchmarks for LES in Kyiv												
From SXD to RBD	2003-04	0.4					1.8	1.8				2.2
	2004-05	0.4					1.8	1.8				2.2
As per E/mail from T. Mazzuca May 22/02	2005-06	0.4					1.8	1.8				2.2
(9) Creation of 2 term LE positions in Belgrade for 2003/04 only												
Funding from CIDA Reserve	2003-04	9.6					48.2	48.2	21.2	1.8		80.8
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0				0.0
SMPS-0103; March 14/02												
(10) Reclassification of 2 LES positions in Warsaw												
Funding from CIDA Reserve and Contingency Reserve	2003-04	2.8					14.2	14.2				17.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05	2.8					14.2	14.2				17.0
	2005-06	2.8					14.2	14.2				17.0
SMPS-0226; May 30/02												
(11) Climate Change - transfer from NRCAN												
	2003-04							0.0	323.0			323.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05							0.0	371.0			371.0
Sunset after 2005-06	2005-06							0.0	347.0			347.0
(12) Assessed Contributions - Non ODA Portion												
	2003-04							0.0				123.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05							0.0				123.0
	2005-06							0.0				123.0

## **CENTRAL, EAST AND SOUTH EUROPE REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RBD		BUDGET (\$000)										
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES				
(13) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program												
CSAC to RAM	2003-04	69.3	135.3			167.8	16.8	26.8	346.7	416.3	25.1	857.4
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	74.3	148.6			178.1	17.8	26.8	371.3	384.3	25.1	855.0
	2005-06	74.3	148.6			178.1	17.8	26.8	371.3	384.3	25.1	855.0
(14) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Personal Safety program												
CSAC to RAM	2003-04								0.0	256.6	16.7	273.3
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0	256.6	16.7	273.3
	2005-06								0.0	256.6	16.7	273.3
(15) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations												
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04	84.0						420.8	420.8	414.0		918.8
	2004-05	84.0						420.8	420.8	414.0		918.8
	2005-06	84.0						420.8	420.8	414.0		918.8
(16) Creation of 3 positions in St-Petersburg												
Reallocation from CIC Reserve	2003-04	18.4	50.8					40.8	91.6	161.8	8.2	280.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	18.4	50.8					40.8	91.6	161.8	8.2	280.0
SMPS-0090; March 12/02	2005-06	18.4	50.8					40.8	91.6	161.8	8.2	280.0
(17) Creation of 4 LE positions in Budapest												
Reallocation from CIC Reserve	2003-04	21.6						108.1	108.1	34.4	0.4	164.5
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	21.6						108.1	108.1	34.4	0.4	164.5
SMPS-	2005-06	21.6						108.1	108.1	34.4	0.4	164.5
(18) Funding for 1 FS-2 in Budapest created in June 2002												
Reallocation from CIC Reserve	2003-04							0.0	144.5	8.8		153.3
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05							0.0	144.5	8.8		153.3
SMPS-0367; February 18/02	2005-06							0.0	144.5	8.8		153.3
(19) Creation of 2 positions in Moscow												
Reallocation from CIC Reserve	2003-04	14.7	50.8					22.6	73.4	117.2	9.1	214.4
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	14.7	50.8					22.6	73.4	117.2	9.1	214.4
SMPS-0044; February 25/02	2005-06	14.7	50.8					22.6	73.4	117.2	9.1	214.4

**CENTRAL, EAST AND SOUTH EUROPE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RBD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(20) Inflation for Overseas Operations Goods and Services: 945.9K Property-related : 1220.7K								0.0	2,166.6			2,166.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	2,166.6			2,166.6
								0.0	2,166.6			2,166.6
(21) SOLGEN funding to Moscow Funding from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04 2004-05 SMC-0024; Dec. 30/02							0.0				0.0
	2005-06							0.0	3.0			3.0
								0.0	3.0			3.0
(22) CIC deletion of position in Belgrade Funding to CIC Reserve	2003-04 2004-05 SMC-0017; March 14/03	(6.4) (6.4) (6.4)	(32.2) (32.2) (32.2)					(32.2) (32.2) (32.2)	(52.0) (52.0) (52.0)	(11.5) (11.5) (11.5)		(102.1) (102.1) (102.1)
	2005-06											
(23) Salary adjustments as requested by RAM As per E/mail from M-A Bird on March 20/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	(24.4) 2.6 (3.2)	35.9 14.8 61.9	61.9 61.9 61.9		(219.9) (64.5) (76.0)		(122.1) 12.2 (16.1)	141.5 (42.6) 19.3			(5.0) (27.8) (0.0)
(24) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees As confirmed by SAM-005	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	(7.0) (3.8) (3.8)			(7.0) (3.8) (3.8)
(25) Reconfiguration of staff From DND Reserve	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	5.7 5.7 5.7						28.7 28.7 28.7	28.7 28.7 28.7	1.4 1.4 1.4	0.7 0.7 0.7	36.5 36.5 36.5
SMP-0169, May 01/01												
(26) Operating budget transfer to reflect the deletion of 1 CBS position in Istanbul (Investment trade position)	2003-04							0.0	(255.4)			(255.4)
Transfer to TBD	2004-05							0.0	(255.4)			(255.4)
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03 and TBX-0017	2005-06							0.0	(255.4)			(255.4)

**CENTRAL, EAST AND SOUTH EUROPE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RBD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(27) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the 2 last years	2003-04	86.2	431.2					431.2				517.4	
	2004-05	86.2	431.2					431.2				517.4	
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on May 30/03	2005-06	86.2	431.2					431.2				517.4	
(28) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds Reclassification of Positions abroad													
From the Contingency Reserve	2003-04	24.0			119.8			119.8				143.8	
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2004-05	24.0			119.8			119.8				143.8	
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03	2005-06	24.0			119.8			119.8				143.8	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>5,577.4</b>	<b>7,680.4</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>7,237.0</b>	<b>378.5</b>	<b>12,421.4</b>	<b>27,887.6</b>	<b>25,136.6</b>	<b>1,624.3</b>	<b>1,210.0</b>	<b>61,436.1</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>5,290.3</b>	<b>7,381.4</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>6,795.4</b>	<b>287.0</b>	<b>11,816.3</b>	<b>26,450.4</b>	<b>23,303.4</b>	<b>1,559.3</b>	<b>1,210.0</b>	<b>57,813.4</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>5,284.5</b>	<b>7,386.6</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>6,781.9</b>	<b>287.0</b>	<b>11,816.3</b>	<b>26,422.1</b>	<b>23,341.3</b>	<b>1,559.3</b>	<b>1,210.0</b>	<b>57,817.2</b>

**CENTRAL, EAST AND SOUTH EUROPE**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A RBD - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Almaty	2.7	13.4	2.7	13.4	2.7	13.4
Ankara	17.6	88.0	17.6	88.0	17.6	88.0
Belgrade	19.3	96.5	19.3	96.5	19.3	96.5
Bucharest	9.7	48.6	9.7	48.6	9.7	48.6
Budapest	10.2	51.1	10.2	51.1	10.2	51.1
Kiev	3.3	16.7	3.3	16.7	3.3	16.7
Moscow	45.3	226.6	45.3	226.6	45.3	226.6
Prague/Bratislava	2.6	12.9	2.6	12.9	2.6	12.9
Riga	0.6	3.2	0.6	3.2	0.6	3.2
Sarajevo	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.0
St. Petersburg	3.9	19.5	3.9	19.5	3.9	19.5
Tallinn	0.4	2.1	0.4	2.1	0.4	2.1
Tirana	0.7	3.5	0.7	3.5	0.7	3.5
Vilnius	0.3	1.5	0.3	1.5	0.3	1.5
Warsaw	18.8	93.9	18.8	93.9	18.8	93.9
Zagreb						
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>136.1</b>	<b>680.5</b>	<b>136.1</b>	<b>680.5</b>	<b>136.1</b>	<b>680.5</b>

**CENTRAL, EAST AND SOUTH EUROPE (RBD)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
PEACE IMPLEMENTATION COUNCIL	1,210,000	1,210,000	1,210,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,210,000</b>	<b>1,210,000</b>	<b>1,210,000</b>

**EUROPEAN UNION, NORTH AND WEST EUROPE (RWD)**  
**UNION EUROPÉENNE, EUROPE DU NORD ET DE L'OUEST**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS-TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	16,165.6	15,948.1	15,917.2	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	11,113.1	10,835.1	10,835.1	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">13.2</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	616.9	564.1	519.7	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">30.9</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	23.4	23.4	23.4	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">179.9</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	16,797.0	16,564.9	16,564.9	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">224.0</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	464.0	458.1	458.1	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">744.3</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	51,671.0	51,152.6	51,037.4	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	48,705.9	48,514.8	48,379.6	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	2,472.5	2,408.2	2,399.3	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>148,029.4</b>	<b>146,469.3</b>	<b>146,134.7</b>	

**EUROPEAN UNION, NORTH AND WEST EUROPE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RWD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	13,634.1	9,627.6	107.6	23.4	18,305.4	453.3	42,916.6	69,433.9	43,548.7	2,401.2	0.0 129,017.9
		2004-05	13,448.2	9,413.1	88.1	23.4	18,120.1	447.4	42,412.3	68,504.4	43,474.0	2,344.9	0.0 127,771.5
		2005-06	13,448.2	9,413.1	88.1	23.4	18,120.1	447.4	42,412.3	68,504.4	43,474.0	2,344.9	0.0 127,771.5
<b>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</b>		2003-04	346.7						1,733.4	1,733.4			2,080.1
		2004-05	346.7						1,733.4	1,733.4			2,080.1
		2005-06	346.7						1,733.4	1,733.4			2,080.1
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>		2003-04	252.7							0.0			252.7
		2004-05	252.7							0.0			252.7
		2005-06	252.7							0.0			252.7
<b>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</b>		2003-04	134.3	390.1		281.6			671.7				806.0
		2004-05	134.3	390.1		281.6			671.7				806.0
		2005-06	134.3	390.1		281.6			671.7				806.0
<b>(3) Transfer from RBD to RWD for LES Salary Revisions not included in MPD reorganization budget reallocation of March 15/02</b>		2003-04	62.6						312.9	312.9			375.5
		2004-05	62.6						312.9	312.9			375.5
<b>As per E/mail from M.-A. Bird on Oct. 31/02</b>		2005-06	62.6						312.9	312.9			375.5
<b>(4) Transfer from RBD to RWD for Currency Losses on Overseas Operations not included in MPD reorganization budget reallocation of March 15/02</b>		2003-04	116.5						582.9	582.9	394.0		1,093.4
		2004-05	116.5						582.9	582.9	394.0		1,093.4
<b>As per E/mail from M.-A. Bird on Oct. 31/02</b>		2005-06	116.5						582.9	582.9	394.0		1,093.4
<b>(5) Transfer from RBD to RWD for Inflation for Overseas Operations not included in MPD reorganization budget reallocation of March 15/02</b>		2003-04							0.0	137.6			137.6
		2004-05							0.0	137.6			137.6
<b>As per E/mail from M.-A. Bird on Oct. 31/02</b>		2005-06							0.0	137.6			137.6

**EUROPEAN UNION, NORTH AND WEST EUROPE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RWD		BUDGET (\$000)										
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES				
(6) To transfer from RBD to RWD transactions not included in MPD reorganization budget reallocation of March 15/02	2003-04	12.3	175.8					(114.8)	61.0	-266.5	-1.7	(194.9)
	2004-05	8.9	158.9					(114.8)	44.1	-217.5	-1.7	(166.2)
As per E/mail from M.-A. Bird on Oct. 31/02	2005-06	8.9	158.9					(114.8)	44.1	-217.5	-1.7	(166.2)
(7) Permanent transfer from RAM to RWD												
	2003-04	11.9						59.5	59.5	(75.0)		(3.6)
	2004-05	11.9						59.5	59.5	(46.7)		24.7
	2005-06	11.9						59.5	59.5	(46.7)		24.7
(8) Health& Social Relation Officer (BREEC) Transfer from Health Canada - sunset												
	2003-04								0.0			0.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0	(110.0)	(4.0)	(114.0)
	2005-06								0.0	(190.0)	(6.0)	(196.0)
(9) Health& Social Relation Officer (BREEC) Transfer from HRDC - sunset												
	2003-04								0.0			0.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0	(110.0)	(4.0)	(114.0)
	2005-06								0.0	(190.0)	(6.0)	(196.0)
(10) Creation of Positions (BREEC) - transfer from Justice Funding to RWD	2003-04	11.0						59.0	59.0	163.0	9.8	242.8
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	11.0						59.0	59.0	163.0	9.8	242.8
Sunset after 2005-06	2005-06	8.0						39.0	39.0	132.0	4.9	183.9
(11) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Consular program CSAC to RAM	2003-04	78.9	62.2			106.8	10.7	215.0	394.5	198.9	25.4	697.7
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	78.9	62.2			106.6	10.7	215.0	394.5	198.9	25.4	697.7
	2005-06	78.9	62.2			108.8	10.7	215.0	394.5	198.9	25.4	697.7
(12) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Personal Safety program CSAC to RAM	2003-04								0.0	291.8	23.2	315.0
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0	291.8	23.2	315.0
	2005-06								0.0	291.8	23.2	315.0

# **EUROPEAN UNION, NORTH AND WEST EUROPE REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

**EUROPEAN UNION, NORTH AND WEST EUROPE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>RWD</b>	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>	<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
(20) RCMP reclassification of position in Madrid												
Transfer from RCMP Reserve	2003-04	0.5					2.8	2.8				3.3
	2004-05	0.5					2.8	2.8				3.3
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>0.5</b>					<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>				<b>3.3</b>
SMPS-0101; Mar. 14/02												
(21) RCMP creation of position in The Hague												
Transfer from RCMP Reserve	2003-04							0.0	124.3	4.7		129.0
	2004-05							0.0	98.0	4.7		102.7
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>							<b>0.0</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>		<b>102.7</b>
SMPS-0222; May 28/02												
(22) Inflation for Overseas Operations Goods and Services: (228.1K)												
Property-related : 591.3K	2003-04							0.0	363.2			363.2
	2004-05							0.0	363.2			363.2
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>							<b>0.0</b>	<b>363.2</b>			<b>363.2</b>
(23) SOLGEN funding to Rome												
Funding from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04							0.0	8.5			8.5
	2004-05							0.0	5.5			5.5
SMC-0024; Dec. 30/02	2005-06							0.0	5.5			5.5
(24) Operating budget transfer to cover for LES Salary in Paris for Champlain 2004-2008												
Transfer from ACD	2003-04	19.0						95.2	95.2			114.2
	2004-05	19.0						95.2	95.2			114.2
As per E/mail from I. Dion on Feb. 03/03	2005-06							0.0				0.0
(25) Salary adjustments as requested by RAM												
	2003-04	39.6	(29.4)	119.2		102.9		4.9	197.6	(220.1)		17.1
	2004-05	9.9	(76.0)	85.9		34.5		4.9	49.3	(42.1)		17.1
As per E/mail from M-A Bird on March 20/03	2005-06	1.0	(76.0)	41.5		34.5		4.9	4.9	11.2		17.1
(26) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees												
	2003-04							0.0	0.0			0.0
	2004-05							0.0	1.3			1.3
As confirmed by SAM-005	2005-06							0.0	3.8			3.8

## **EUROPEAN UNION, NORTH AND WEST EUROPE REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RWD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(27) Operating budget transfer to reflect the sunset of position 401019X in Copenhagen								0.0				0.0
2003-04								0.0				(28.6)
Funding from RWD								0.0				(28.6)
2004-05								0.0				(28.6)
As per IAM: 0018								(28.6)				
(28) Operating budget transfer to reflect the cost of 1 LES position in London (Investment trade position)	2003-04	23.0					115.1	115.1				138.1
Transfer to TBD	2004-05	23.0					115.1	115.1				138.1
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03 and TBX-0017	2005-06	23.0					115.1	115.1				138.1
(29) Incremental rental expenditures in Lisbon								0.0	49.0			
2003-04								0.0	49.0			49.0
Transfer from Property Reserve	2004-05							0.0	49.0			49.0
Effective Apr. 01/03	2005-06							0.0	49.0			49.0
SMP-0078; March 25/03												
(30) Incremental rental expenditures in Oslo								0.0	47.8			
2003-04								0.0	47.8			47.8
Transfer from Property Reserve	2004-05							0.0	47.8			47.8
Effective Apr. 01/03	2005-06							0.0	47.8			47.8
SMP-0079; March 25/03												
(31) Incremental rental expenditures in Paris								0.0	(36.7)			
2003-04								0.0	(36.7)			(36.7)
Transfer to Property Reserve	2004-05							0.0	(36.7)			(36.7)
Effective Apr. 01/03	2005-06							0.0	(36.7)			(36.7)
SMP-0080; March 25/03												
(32) Incremental rental expenditures in Vienna								0.0	99.2			
2003-04								0.0	99.2			99.2
Transfer from Property Reserve	2004-05							0.0	99.2			99.2
Effective Apr. 01/03	2005-06							0.0	99.2			99.2
SMP-0081; March 25/03												
(33) Operating budget transfer from IDD (to assist mission with common service delivery in Vienna)	2003-04	4.0					20.0	20.0				24.0
2004-05	4.0						20.0	20.0				24.0
As per E/mail from J. Attree-Smith on May 07/03	2005-06	4.0					20.0	20.0				24.0

**EUROPEAN UNION, NORTH AND WEST EUROPE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RWD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
(34) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Consular program													
Transfer from JPD for the creation of new positions in Bern & Madrid	2003-04	16.1					80.7	80.7				96.8	
As per E/mail from S. Dougherty o May 06/03	2004-05	17.6					88.2	88.2				105.8	
	2005-06	17.6					88.2	88.2				105.8	
(35) Reconfiguration of staff													
From DND Reserve	2003-04	(8.1)					(40.5)	(40.5)	(197.2)	(5.7)		(251.5)	
	2004-05	(8.1)					(40.5)	(40.5)	(197.2)	(5.7)		(251.5)	
SMP-0169, May 01/01	2005-06	(8.1)					(40.5)	(40.5)	(197.2)	(5.7)		(251.5)	
(36) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the last years													
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on May 30/03	2003-04	255.4	1,276.9					1,276.9				1,532.3	
	2004-05	255.4	1,276.9					1,276.9				1,532.3	
	2005-06	255.4	1,276.9					1,276.9				1,532.3	
(37) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds													
Reclassification of Positions abroad													
From the Contingency Reserve	2003-04	33.3				166.5		0.0				33.3	
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2004-05	33.3			166.5			0.0				33.3	
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03	2005-06	33.3			166.5			0.0				33.3	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>16,165.6</b>	<b>11,113.1</b>	<b>616.9</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>16,797.0</b>	<b>484.0</b>	<b>51,671.0</b>	<b>80,685.4</b>	<b>48,705.9</b>	<b>2,472.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>148,029.4</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>15,948.1</b>	<b>10,835.1</b>	<b>564.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>16,564.9</b>	<b>458.1</b>	<b>51,152.6</b>	<b>79,598.2</b>	<b>48,514.8</b>	<b>2,408.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>148,469.3</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>15,917.2</b>	<b>10,835.1</b>	<b>519.7</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>16,564.9</b>	<b>458.1</b>	<b>51,037.4</b>	<b>79,438.6</b>	<b>48,379.6</b>	<b>2,399.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>148,134.7</b>

**EUROPEAN UNION, NORTH AND WEST EUROPE**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A RWD - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Athens	9.6	48.0	9.6	48.0	9.6	48.0
Barcelona	0.6	2.8	0.6	2.8	0.6	2.8
Berlin	17.1	85.7	17.1	85.7	17.1	85.7
Berne	3.0	15.2	3.0	15.2	3.0	15.2
Brussels	16.6	83.2	16.6	83.2	16.6	83.2
Brussels (BREEC)	6.0	30.0	6.0	30.0	6.0	30.0
Copenhagen	4.6	22.8	4.6	22.8	4.6	22.8
Dublin	9.0	44.8	9.0	44.8	9.0	44.8
Duesseldorf	2.4	12.2	2.4	12.2	2.4	12.2
Hamburg	0.7	3.7	0.7	3.7	0.7	3.7
Helsinki	6.1	30.5	6.1	30.5	6.1	30.5
Lisbon	38.1	190.6	38.1	190.6	38.1	190.6
London	80.1	400.7	80.1	400.7	80.1	400.7
Madrid	9.4	47.2	9.4	47.2	9.4	47.2
Milan	5.1	25.7	5.1	25.7	5.1	25.7
Munich	1.6	8.1	1.6	8.1	1.6	8.1
Oslo	13.5	67.5	13.5	67.5	13.5	67.5
Paris	72.0	360.0	72.0	360.0	72.0	360.0
Reykjavik	2.9	14.7	2.9	14.7	2.9	14.7
Rome/Vatican	11.4	56.8	11.4	56.8	11.4	56.8
Stockholm	6.6	33.2	6.6	33.2	6.6	33.2
The Hague	16.0	80.0	16.0	80.0	16.0	80.0
Vienna	14.0	70.0	14.0	70.0	14.0	70.0
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>346.7</b>	<b>1,733.4</b>	<b>346.7</b>	<b>1,733.4</b>	<b>346.7</b>	<b>1,733.4</b>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (RAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	75.1	67.3	67.3	<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	77.4	42.6	42.6	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">1.5</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">5.8</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	288.0	288.0	288.0	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	10.4	6.4	6.4	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">7.3</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	1,335.9	1,366.7	1,300.7	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	27.0	27.0	27.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,813.8</b>	<b>1,798.0</b>	<b>1,732.0</b>	

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RAM	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
(7) RCMP creation of position in The Hague Administration fee : 25.4K Transfer from RCMP Reserve 2003-04 2004-05 ARLU 2003-2004 2005-06 SMPS-0222; May 28/02								0.0	25.4			25.4
								0.0	25.4			25.4
								0.0	25.4			25.4
(8) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program CSAC from RBD 2003-04 ARLU 2003-2004 2004-05 2005-06								0.0	101.6			101.6
								0.0	101.6			101.6
								0.0	101.6			101.6
(9) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Personal Safety program CSAC from RBD & RWD 2003-04 ARLU 2003-2004 2004-05 2005-06								0.0	127.0			127.0
								0.0	127.0			127.0
								0.0	127.0			127.0
(10) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Consular program CSAC from RWD 2003-04 ARLU 2003-2004 2004-05 2005-06								0.0	127.0			127.0
								0.0	127.0			127.0
								0.0	127.0			127.0
(11) Salary adjustments as requested by RAM  As per E/mail from M-A Bird on March 20/03 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	7.9 4.6 4.6		(22.3) (38.7) (38.7)		61.7 61.7 61.7			39.4 23.0 23.0	(47.3) (27.6) (27.6)			0.0 (0.0) (0.0)
(12) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees  As confirmed by SAM-005 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06								0.0 0.0 0.0	1.6 0.0 0.0			1.6 0.0 0.0
(13) Salary adjustments as requested by RAM  As per E/mail from M-A Bird on April 10/03 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	5.5 5.5 5.5		27.6 27.6 27.6					27.6 27.6 27.6	(33.1) (33.1) (33.1)			0.0 0.0 0.0

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

RAM	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(14) RCMP new positions in Vienna & Madrid Admin. fees allocation to RAM								0.0	8.2			8.2	
SMP-0502; Dec. 19/01	2003-04							0.0	8.2			8.2	
As per E/mail from T. Newton on April 14/03	2004-05							0.0	8.2			8.2	
(15) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04	(7.4)			(36.8)			(36.8)				(44.2)	
As per E/mail from L. Diguier on June 20/03	2004-05	(7.4)			(36.8)			(36.8)				(44.2)	
(16) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Modem Management)	2003-04	(7.4)			(36.8)			(36.8)				(44.2)	
Funding from Contingency Reserv	2004-05							0.0	67.0			67.0	
SMP-0145 dated June 01/03	2005-06							0.0	66.0			66.0	
								0.0				0.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>288.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>375.8</b>	<b>1,335.8</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,813.8</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>268.0</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>337.0</b>	<b>1,386.7</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,798.0</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>288.0</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>337.0</b>	<b>1,300.7</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,732.0</b>



**ASIA AND PACIFIC**  
**ASIE ET PACIFIQUE**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

		BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>						
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	18,878.8	18,838.1	18,838.1		<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only)</b> <b>ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	23,825.3	23,739.3	23,739.3		<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	685.1	571.1	571.1		HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">28.7</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	51.4	51.4	51.4		HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">46.1</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	19,987.4	19,987.4	19,987.4		ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">214.4</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	702.7	699.3	699.3		<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED</b> <b>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">289.2</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	49,139.3	49,139.3	49,139.3		<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF</b> <b>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b> <span style="float: right;">1,364.7</span>
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	72,081.1	72,333.6	72,266.6		
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	4,065.7	4,065.7	4,065.7		
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	1,831.0	1,881.0	1,981.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>191,247.8</b>	<b>191,306.2</b>	<b>191,339.2</b>		

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER ASIA-PACIFIC (MDM)**  
**SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT ASIE-PACIFIQUE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)</b> <b>PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
Fund/Fonds						
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL		60.6	60.6	60.6	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR		0.0	0.0	0.0	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA		56.1	56.1	56.1	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA		0.0	0.0	0.0	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA		234.0	234.0	234.0	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA		13.0	13.0	13.0	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE		0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT		93.0	93.0	93.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL		0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS		0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>456.7</b>	<b>456.7</b>	<b>456.7</b>	
						<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
						<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>
						HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT
						HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT
						ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT
						<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>
						<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>
						0.0

**ADM ASIA-PACIFIC**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>MDM</b>		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	53.8	0.0	56.1	0.0	216.8	13.0	0.0	285.9	93.0	0.0	0.0	432.7
	2004-05	53.8	0.0	56.1	0.0	216.8	13.0	0.0	285.9	93.0	0.0	0.0	432.7
	2005-06	53.8	0.0	56.1	0.0	216.8	13.0	0.0	285.9	93.0	0.0	0.0	432.7
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment													
	2003-04	3.4							0.0				3.4
	2004-05	3.4							0.0				3.4
	2005-06	3.4							0.0				3.4
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution													
	2003-04	3.4				17.2			17.2				20.6
	2004-05	3.4				17.2			17.2				20.6
	2005-06	3.4				17.2			17.2				20.6
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
	2005-06								0.0				0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>													
	2003-04	60.6	0.0	56.1	0.0	234.0	13.0	0.0	303.1	93.0	0.0	0.0	456.7
	2004-05	60.6	0.0	56.1	0.0	234.0	13.0	0.0	303.1	93.0	0.0	0.0	456.7
	2005-06	60.6	0.0	56.1	0.0	234.0	13.0	0.0	303.1	93.0	0.0	0.0	456.7

**NORTH ASIA AND PACIFIC (PND)**  
**ASIE DU NORD ET PACIFIQUE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	12,264.1	12,246.9	12,246.9	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	12,624.1	12,583.8	12,583.8	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">18.0</span>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	326.9	281.3	281.3	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">26.7</span>
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	27.2	27.2	27.2	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">118.4</span>
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	11,246.6	11,246.6	11,246.6	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> <span style="float: right;">163.1</span>
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	290.5	290.5	290.5	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">578.8</span>
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	36,804.1	36,804.1	36,804.1	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	42,592.3	42,672.9	42,672.9	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	1,538.8	1,538.8	1,538.8	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	1,831.0	1,881.0	1,981.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>119,545.6</b>	<b>119,573.1</b>	<b>119,673.1</b>	

**NORTH ASIA AND PACIFIC  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

PND	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
	2003-04	11,711.9	13,075.2	406.6	27.2	10,779.2	289.3	34,780.1	59,357.6	43,434.0	1,527.0	1,831.0	117,861.5
	2004-05	11,894.7	13,034.9	361.0	27.2	10,779.2	289.3	34,780.1	59,271.7	43,514.6	1,527.0	1,881.0	117,889.0
	2005-06	11,894.7	13,034.9	361.0	27.2	10,779.2	289.3	34,780.1	59,271.7	43,514.6	1,527.0	1,881.0	117,889.0
<i>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</i>		103.7						518.5	518.5				622.2
	2003-04	103.7						518.5	518.5				622.2
	2004-05	103.7						518.5	518.5				622.2
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment		159.6						0.0					159.6
	2003-04	159.6						0.0					159.6
	2004-05	159.6						0.0					159.6
	2005-06	159.6						0.0					159.6
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution		7.0	(79.7)		114.8			35.1					42.1
	2003-04	7.0	(79.7)		114.8			35.1					42.1
	2004-05	7.0	(79.7)		114.8			35.1					42.1
	2005-06	7.0	(79.7)		114.8			35.1					42.1
(3) Deletion of the regional DBA Position in Hong-Kong From PND to SMD								0.0	(80.5)				(80.5)
	2003-04							0.0	(80.5)				(80.5)
As per E/mail from M.Demers on May 06/02								0.0	(80.5)				(80.5)
(4) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program CSAC to PAM		35.7	8.0		12.4	1.2	157.1	178.7	86.1	2.3			302.8
ARLU 2003-2004		35.7	8.0		12.4	1.2	157.1	178.7	86.1	2.3			302.8
	2004-05	35.7	8.0		12.4	1.2	157.1	178.7	86.1	2.3			302.8
	2005-06	35.7	8.0		12.4	1.2	157.1	178.7	86.1	2.3			302.8
(5) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations		100.0						498.9	498.9	279.0			877.9
	2003-04	100.0						498.9	498.9	279.0			877.9
	2004-05	100.0						498.9	498.9	279.0			877.9
	2005-06	100.0						498.9	498.9	279.0			877.9

**NORTH ASIA AND PACIFIC  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>PND</b>		<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
(6) RCMP - creation of position in Beijing									0.0	101.1	7.4		108.5
Funding from RCMP Reserve	2003-04								0.0	101.1	7.4		108.5
	2004-05								0.0	101.1	7.4		108.5
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	101.1	7.4		108.5
SMP\$-0010; Jan. 17/02													
(7) SOLGEN creation of LE-05 position in Beijing													
Funding from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04	6.8							34.0	34.0	4.5	1.6	46.9
	2004-05	6.8							34.0	34.0	4.5	1.6	46.9
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	6.8							34.0	34.0	4.5	1.6	46.9
SMP-0494; Dec. 14/01													
(8) Inflation for Overseas Operations													
Goods and Services: (430.6K)													
Property-related : 326.9K	2003-04								0.0	(103.7)			(103.7)
	2004-05								0.0	(103.7)			(103.7)
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	(103.7)			(103.7)
(9) Reconfiguration of staff													
From DND Reserve	2003-04								0.0				0.0
	2004-05								0.0				0.0
<b>SMP-0169, May 01/01</b>	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0				0.0
(10) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees													
	2003-04								0.0				
	2004-05								0.0				
<b>As confirmed by SAM-007</b>	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0				
(11) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Consular program													
(Position in Hanoi replaced by new positions in Canberra & Sydney)	2003-04	8.6							43.1	43.1		0.5	52.2
	2004-05	8.6							43.1	43.1		0.5	52.2
As per E/mail from J. Bredin on March 31/03	2005-06	8.6							43.1	43.1		0.5	52.2
(12) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Consular program													
Transfer from JPD for the creation o	2003-04	2.7							13.2	13.2	2.2		18.1
1.5 position in Canberra & Sydney	2004-05	2.7							13.2	13.2	2.2		18.1
As per E/mail from S. Dougherty on March 28/03	2005-06	2.7							13.2	13.2	2.2		18.1

## **NORTH ASIA AND PACIFIC REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

PND	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(13) Operating budget transfer for the shares of Micro Mission 2 Initiatives								0.0	(52.0)				(52.0)
Transfer to SXD	2003-04							0.0	(52.0)				(52.0)
As per E/mail from A. Rayburn on April 08/03	2004-05							0.0	(52.0)				(52.0)
(14) Salary adjustments as requested by PAM (funding received from PAM (CSCA) 113K and funding to SXD (21K).	2005-06												
As per E/mail from J. Bredin on April 22/03	2003-04	193.2	9.4		197.2		759.2	965.8	(1,067.0)				92.0
	2004-05	193.2	9.4		197.2		759.2	965.8	(1,067.0)				92.0
	2005-06	193.2	9.4		197.2		759.2	965.8	(1,067.0)				92.0
(15) Grants and Contributions reclassification													
Sunset of transfer to ACD	2003-04							0.0					0.0
	2004-05							0.0					0.0
As per E/mail from J. Bredin on August 10/01	2005-06							0.0			100.0		100.0
(16) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the 2 last years													
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on May 30/03	2003-04	(93.7)	(468.5)					(468.5)					(562.2)
	2004-05	(93.7)	(468.5)					(468.5)					(562.2)
	2005-06	(93.7)	(468.5)					(468.5)					(562.2)
(17) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds Reclassification of Positions abroad													
From the Contingency Reserve (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04	28.6			143.0			143.0					171.6
	2004-05	28.6			143.0			143.0					171.6
	2005-06	28.6			143.0			143.0					171.6
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03													
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>12,264.1</b>	<b>12,624.1</b>	<b>326.9</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>11,246.6</b>	<b>290.5</b>	<b>36,804.1</b>	<b>61,319.4</b>	<b>42,592.3</b>	<b>1,538.8</b>	<b>1,831.0</b>	<b>119,545.8</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>12,246.9</b>	<b>12,583.8</b>	<b>281.3</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>11,246.6</b>	<b>290.5</b>	<b>36,804.1</b>	<b>61,233.5</b>	<b>42,672.9</b>	<b>1,538.8</b>	<b>1,881.0</b>	<b>119,573.1</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>12,246.9</b>	<b>12,583.8</b>	<b>281.3</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>11,246.6</b>	<b>290.5</b>	<b>36,804.1</b>	<b>61,233.5</b>	<b>42,672.9</b>	<b>1,538.8</b>	<b>1,981.0</b>	<b>119,673.1</b>

**NORTH ASIA AND PACIFIC**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A PND - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Beijing	12.0	60.0	12.0	60.0	12.0	60.0
Canberra	7.0	35.1	7.0	35.1	7.0	35.1
Hong Kong	33.1	165.5	33.1	165.5	33.1	165.5
Seoul	20.1	100.5	20.1	100.5	20.1	100.5
Shanghai	8.4	42.2	8.4	42.2	8.4	42.2
Sydney	10.6	52.9	10.6	52.9	10.6	52.9
Taipei	7.4	37.1	7.4	37.1	7.4	37.1
Wellington	5.0	25.2	5.0	25.2	5.0	25.2
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>518.5</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>518.5</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>518.5</b>

**NORTH ASIA AND PACIFIC (PND)  
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b><u>GRANTS AND NON-ASSESSED CONTRIBUTIONS</u></b>			
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR ASIA-PACIFIC INITIATIVES	1,831,000	1,881,000	1,981,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,831,000</b>	<b>1,881,000</b>	<b>1,981,000</b>

SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA (PSD)  
ASIE DU SUD ET DU SUD-EST

SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	6,437.3	6,413.8	6,413.8	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	11,201.2	11,155.5	11,155.5	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT 7.9
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	171.5	103.1	103.1	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT 13.0
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	20.1	20.1	20.1	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT 96.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	8,159.0	8,159.0	8,159.0	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS 116.9
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	307.6	304.2	304.2	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE 785.9
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	12,325.4	12,325.4	12,325.4	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	28,516.3	28,687.2	28,687.2	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	1,961.9	1,961.9	1,961.9	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	TOTAL	69,100.3	69,130.2	69,130.2	

**SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

PSD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	2003-04	5,513.3	9,360.1	188.2	20.1	7,557.1	294.1	10,688.6	28,108.2	26,581.9	1,873.8	0.0	62,077.2
	2004-05	5,489.8	9,314.4	119.8	20.1	7,557.1	290.7	10,688.8	27,990.7	26,753.8	1,873.8	0.0	62,106.1
	2005-06	5,489.8	9,314.4	119.8	20.1	7,557.1	290.7	10,688.6	27,990.7	26,753.8	1,873.8	0.0	62,108.1
<i>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</i>	2003-04	253.2						1,266.0	1,266.0				1,519.2
	2004-05	253.2						1,266.0	1,266.0				1,519.2
	2005-06	253.2						1,266.0	1,266.0				1,519.2
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment	2003-04	108.3							0.0				108.3
	2004-05	108.3							0.0				108.3
	2005-06	108.3							0.0				108.3
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution	2003-04	63.9		(16.7)		336.2			319.5				383.4
	2004-05	63.9		(16.7)		336.2			319.5				383.4
	2005-06	63.9		(16.7)		336.2			319.5				383.4
(3) Creation of 2 LE positions in Manila and Jakarta	2003-04	9.1						45.5	45.5	5.9	1.1		61.6
Funding from CIDA Reserve and Contingency Reserve	2004-05	9.1						45.5	45.5	5.9	1.1		61.6
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	9.1						45.5	45.5	5.9	1.1		61.6
SMPS-0251; June 07/02													
(4) Climate Change - transfer from NRCAN	2003-04	7.2						36.0	36.0	22.8			66.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05	7.2						36.0	36.0	22.8			66.0
Sunset after 2005-06	2005-06	7.2						36.0	36.0	22.8			66.0
(5) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program	2003-04	40.7	49.3			66.6	6.7	80.7	203.3	118.7	9.4		372.1
CSAC to PAM	2004-05	40.7	49.3			66.6	6.7	80.7	203.3	118.7	9.4		372.1
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	40.7	49.3			66.6	6.7	80.7	203.3	118.7	9.4		372.1

## **SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

PSD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(6) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program		27.0	60.0			68.4	6.8		135.2	120.0	8.2		290.4
CSAC to PAM	2003-04	27.0	60.0			68.4	6.8		135.2	120.0	8.2		290.4
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	27.0	60.0			68.4	6.8		135.2	120.0	8.2		290.4
	2005-06												
(7) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Personal Safety program									0.0	324.0	23.5		347.5
CSAC to PAM	2003-04								0.0	324.0	23.5		347.5
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0	324.0	23.5		347.5
	2005-06												
(8) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations		41.0							203.8	203.8	224.0		468.8
ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04	41.0							203.8	203.8	224.0		468.8
	2004-05	41.0							203.8	203.8	224.0		468.8
	2005-06												
(9) Funding for position in Bangkok and Jakarta									0.0	169.4	23.2		192.6
Funding from DND Reserve	2003-04								0.0	169.4	23.2		192.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05								0.0	169.4	23.2		192.6
SMPS-0298; July 05/02	2005-06												
(10) SOLGEN creation of 0.5 LE-06 position in New Delhi		2.9							14.3	14.3	3.5	0.9	21.6
Funding from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04	2.9							14.3	14.3	3.5	0.9	21.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	2.9							14.3	14.3	3.5	0.9	21.6
SMPS-0022; Jan. 23/02	2005-06	2.9							14.3	14.3	3.5	0.9	21.6
(11) SOLGEN FTE changes in New Delhi									14.3	14.3	1.0		
Funding from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04	2.9							14.3	14.3	1.0		18.2
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	2.9							14.3	14.3	1.0		18.2
SMPS-0099; Mar. 18/02	2005-06	2.9							14.3	14.3	1.0		18.2
(12) SOLGEN FTE changes in Islamabad									19.3	41.8	128.1	22.3	
Funding from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04	8.4							22.5				200.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	8.4							22.5				200.6
SMPS-0242; June 05/02	2005-06	8.4							22.5				200.6

**SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

PSD	BUDGET (\$000)										
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES				
(13) SOLGEN funding to Islamabad											
Funding from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04							0.0	5.0		5.0
	2004-05							0.0	4.0		4.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>							0.0	4.0		4.0
(14) Incremental rental expenditures in Jakarta											
Transfer from Property Reserve	2003-04							0.0	168.9		168.9
	2004-05							0.0	168.9		168.9
Effective Apr. 01/03	2005-06							0.0	168.9		168.9
SMP-0053; Feb. 26/03											
(15) Incremental rental expenditures in Singapore											
Transfer from Property Reserve	2003-04							0.0	151.1		151.1
	2004-05							0.0	151.1		151.1
Effective Apr. 01/03	2005-06							0.0	151.1		151.1
SMP-0053; Feb. 26/03											
(16) Inflation for Overseas Operations											
Goods and Services: 9.3K											
Property-related : 520.4K	2003-04							0.0	529.7		529.7
	2004-05							0.0	529.7		529.7
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>							0.0	529.7		529.7
(17) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Consular program											
(Position in Hanoi replaced by new positions in Canberra & Sydney)	2003-04							(43.1)	(43.1)		(52.2)
	2004-05							(43.1)	(43.1)		(52.2)
As per E/mail from J. Bredin on March 31/03	2005-06							(43.1)	(43.1)		(52.2)
(18) Operating budget transfer for the shares of Micro Mission 2 Initiatives											
	2003-04							0.0	(47.7)		(47.7)
Transfer to SXD	2004-05							0.0	(47.7)		(47.7)
As per E/mail from A. Rayburn on April 08/03	2005-06							0.0	(47.7)		(47.7)
(19) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Consular program											
Transfer from JPD for the creation of new position in Manila	2003-04							0.0	10.0		10.0
	2004-05							0.0	10.0		10.0
As per E/mail from S. Dougherty on May 06/03	2005-06							0.0	10.0		10.0

**SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

PSD	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(20) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the last years	2003-04	346.4	1,731.8					1,731.8				2,078.2	
	2004-05	346.4	1,731.8					1,731.8				2,078.2	
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on May 30/03	2005-06	346.4	1,731.8					1,731.8				2,078.2	
(21) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds Reclassification of Positions abroad													
From the Contingency Reserve	2003-04	21.6			108.2			108.2				129.8	
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2004-05	21.6			108.2			108.2				129.8	
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03	2005-06	21.6			108.2			108.2				129.8	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>6,437.3</b>	<b>11,201.2</b>	<b>171.5</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>8,159.0</b>	<b>307.6</b>	<b>12,325.4</b>	<b>32,184.8</b>	<b>28,516.3</b>	<b>1,961.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>69,100.3</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>6,413.8</b>	<b>11,155.5</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>8,159.0</b>	<b>304.2</b>	<b>12,325.4</b>	<b>32,067.3</b>	<b>28,687.2</b>	<b>1,961.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>69,130.2</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>6,413.8</b>	<b>11,155.5</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>8,159.0</b>	<b>304.2</b>	<b>12,325.4</b>	<b>32,067.3</b>	<b>28,687.2</b>	<b>1,961.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>69,130.2</b>

**SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A PSD - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Colombo	5.1	25.6	5.1	25.6	5.1	25.6
Dhaka	5.3	26.4	5.3	26.4	5.3	26.4
Islamabad	45.0	225.1	45.0	225.1	45.0	225.1
Jakarta	22.2	110.8	22.2	110.8	22.2	110.8
Kuala Lumpur	1.0	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	5.0
Manila	30.3	151.4	30.3	151.4	30.3	151.4
New Delhi	108.8	544.1	108.8	544.1	108.8	544.1
Singapore	35.5	177.6	35.5	177.6	35.5	177.6
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>253.2</b>	<b>1,266.0</b>	<b>253.2</b>	<b>1,266.0</b>	<b>253.2</b>	<b>1,266.0</b>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (PAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS-TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	116.8	116.8	116.8	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	130.6	130.6	130.6	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	4.1	4.1	4.1	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	347.8	347.8	347.8	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	91.6	91.6	91.6	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	9.8	9.8	9.8	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	879.5	880.5	813.5	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	565.0	565.0	565.0	
Txx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,145.2</b>	<b>2,146.2</b>	<b>2,079.2</b>	
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>					
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>					
	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>				2.8
	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>				4.4
	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>				0.0
	<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i></b>				<b>7.2</b>
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b>					
					0.0

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>PAM</b>		BUDGET (\$000)											
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		198.8	0.0	127.8	4.1	259.9	91.6	9.8	493.2	670.3	565.0	0.0	1,927.3
	<b>2003-04</b>	198.8	0.0	127.8	4.1	259.9	91.6	9.8	493.2	670.3	565.0	0.0	1,927.3
	<b>2004-05</b>	198.8	0.0	127.8	4.1	259.9	91.6	9.8	493.2	670.3	565.0	0.0	1,927.3
	<b>2005-06</b>												
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment		(100.2)							0.0				(100.2)
	<b>2003-04</b>	(100.2)							0.0				(100.2)
	<b>2004-05</b>	(100.2)							0.0				(100.2)
	<b>2005-06</b>	(100.2)							0.0				(100.2)
(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution		0.6		2.8					2.8				3.4
	<b>2003-04</b>	0.6		2.8					2.8				3.4
	<b>2004-05</b>	0.6		2.8					2.8				3.4
	<b>2005-06</b>	0.6		2.8					2.8				3.4
(3) Funding for support & Admin Services Abroad (Bangkok)													
Funding from DND Reserve	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	35.4			35.4
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	35.4			35.4
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	35.4			35.4
SMPS-0298; July 05/02													
(4) SOLGEN FTE changes in Islamabad Common Services Abroad Charge													
Funding from SOLGEN Reserve	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	17.7			17.7
	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	17.7			17.7
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	17.7			17.7
SMPS-0242; June 05/02													
(5) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program													
Common Services Abroad Charge -	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	123.9			123.9
CSAC from PSD & PND	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	123.9			123.9
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	123.9			123.9
(6) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program													
CSAC from PSD	<b>2003-04</b>								0.0	17.7			17.7
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	<b>2004-05</b>								0.0	17.7			17.7
	<b>2005-06</b>								0.0	17.7			17.7

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>PAM</b>	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
(7) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Personal Safety program CSAC from PSD 2003-04 <b>ARLU 2003-2004</b> 2004-05 2005-06								0.0 0.0 0.0	53.1 53.1 53.1			53.1 53.1 53.1
(8) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program (CSAC) Transfer from JPD for the creation o 2003-04 1.5 position in Canberra & Sydney 2004-05 As per E/mail from S. Dougherty on March 28/03 2005-06								0.0 0.0 0.0	8.4 8.4 8.4			8.4 8.4 8.4
(9) Salary adjustments as requested by PAM (funding for Positions under PND from CSAC) 2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from J. Bredin on April 22/03 2005-06								0.0 0.0 0.0	(113.0) (113.0) (113.0)			(113.0) (113.0) (113.0)
(10) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification  (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only) 2003-04 2004-05 As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03 2005-06	17.6 17.6 17.6				87.9 87.9 87.9			87.9 87.9 87.9				105.5 105.5 105.5
(11) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Modern Management) 2003-04 Funding from Contingency Reserve 2004-05 2005-06 SMP-0145 dated June 01/03								0.0 0.0 0.0	66.0 67.0			66.0 67.0 0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>  <b>2003-04</b> <b>2004-05</b> <b>2005-06</b>	116.8 116.8 116.8	0.0 0.0 0.0	130.6 130.6 130.6	4.1 4.1 4.1	347.8 347.8 347.8	91.6 91.6 91.6	9.8 9.8 9.8	583.9 583.9 583.9	879.5 880.5 813.5	565.0 565.0 565.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	2,145.2 2,146.2 2,079.2



**AFRICA AND MIDDLE EAST**  
**AFRIQUE ET MOYEN-ORIENT**

**BRANCH SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE DU SECTEUR**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	10,154.4	10,155.5	10,114.4	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	15,207.4	15,207.4	15,207.4	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	605.4	605.4	605.4	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	40.0	40.0	40.0	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	15,186.5	15,185.4	14,989.8	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	788.7	787.7	777.9	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	18,943.0	18,950.6	18,950.6	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	44,534.7	44,579.4	44,759.8	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	4,743.7	4,746.2	4,746.2	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>110,203.8</b>	<b>110,257.6</b>	<b>110,191.5</b>	
<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>					
<b>I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</b>					
HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i>					14.5
HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i>					55.1
ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i>					157.6
<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b>					<b>227.2</b>
<b>II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</b>					
					<b>792.6</b>

**ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER AFRICA AND MIDDLE EAST (MJM)**  
**SOUS-MINISTRE ADJOINT AFRIQUE ET MOYEN-ORIENT**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	40.0	40.0	40.0	FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> 2.0
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	192.7	192.7	192.7	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> 0.0
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	7.0	7.0	7.0	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i> 2.0
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> 0.0
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	50.0	50.0	50.0	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>289.7</b>	<b>289.7</b>	<b>289.7</b>	

**ADM AFRICA AND MIDDLE EAST**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>MJM</b>		BUDGET (\$000)										
		<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>						<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>
			<b>FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L</b>	<b>CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L</b>	<b>LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES</b>				
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		39.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
	2003-04	39.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
	2004-05	39.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
	2005-06	39.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plan to 20% of Personnel allotment		0.1							0.0			0.1
	2003-04	0.1							0.0			0.1
	2004-05	0.1							0.0			0.1
	2005-06	0.1							0.0			0.1
	2003-04								0.0			0.0
	2004-05								0.0			0.0
	2005-06								0.0			0.0
	2003-04								0.0			0.0
	2004-05								0.0			0.0
	2005-06								0.0			0.0
	2003-04								0.0			0.0
	2004-05								0.0			0.0
	2005-06								0.0			0.0
	2003-04								0.0			0.0
	2004-05								0.0			0.0
	2005-06								0.0			0.0
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
	2003-04	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
	2004-05	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
	2005-06	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	192.7	7.0	0.0	199.7	50.0	0.0	0.0

**AFRICA (GGD)**  
**AFRIQUE**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
S040 STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	4,478.7	4,483.3	4,483.3		<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
N011-0102 FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	7,593.1	7,593.1	7,593.1		I) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>
N010-0103 CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	117.1	117.1	117.1		HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">3.2</span>
N010-0104 CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	19.5	19.5	19.5		HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">27.5</span>
N011-0105 CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROTL SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	7,169.6	7,168.5	7,168.5		ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">73.1</span>
N011-0104 CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROTL TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	374.2	373.2	373.2		<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</b> <span style="float: right;">103.8</span>
N012-0101 LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	7,121.1	7,146.2	7,146.2		II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i> <span style="float: right;">379.3</span>
N001 OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	21,946.2	21,984.2	21,965.1		
N005/N053 CAPITAL CAPITAL	2,622.9	2,625.4	2,625.4		
Txxx GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51,442.4</b>	<b>51,490.5</b>	<b>51,491.4</b>		

**AFRICA**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

GGD		BUDGET (\$000)												
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>		2003-04	3,665.5	6,285.8	86.4	16.7	6,576.8	360.1	6,556.7	19,882.5	20,572.3	2,499.6	0.0	46,619.9
		2004-05	3,665.2	6,285.8	86.4	16.7	6,575.7	359.1	6,557.3	19,881.0	20,574.1	2,499.6	0.0	46,619.9
		2005-06	3,665.2	6,285.8	86.4	16.7	6,575.7	359.1	6,557.3	19,881.0	20,574.1	2,499.6	0.0	46,619.9
<i>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</i>		2003-04	89.2						446.0	446.0			535.2	
		2004-05	89.2						446.0	446.0			535.2	
		2005-06	89.2						446.0	446.0			535.2	
<i>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment</i>		2003-04	311.0							0.0			311.0	
		2004-05	311.0							0.0			311.0	
		2005-06	311.0							0.0			311.0	
<i>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution</i>		2003-04	27.9				139.7			139.7			167.6	
		2004-05	27.9				139.7			139.7			167.6	
		2005-06	27.9				139.7			139.7			167.6	
<i>(3) Regularization of a Driver Position in Dakar</i>		2003-04	2.3						11.4	11.4	(13.7)		0.0	
		2004-05	2.3						11.4	11.4	(13.7)		0.0	
<i>As per E/mail from M. Kwong on July 09/02</i>		2005-06	2.3						11.4	11.4	(13.7)		0.0	
<i>(4) CIDA creation of Position in Bamako</i>														
Funding from Contingency Reserv	2003-04	10.5	52.2						0.5	52.7	74.1	16.2	153.5	
SMP-0504; Dec. 20/01	2004-05	10.5	52.2						0.5	52.7	74.1	16.2	153.5	
	2005-06	10.5	52.2						0.5	52.7	74.1	16.2	153.5	
<i>(5) CIDA creation of Positions in Kinshasa</i>														
Funding from Contingency Reserv	2003-04	16.1	67.2						13.1	80.3	67.1	10.5	174.0	
SMPS-0004; Jan. 08/02	2004-05	16.1	67.2						13.1	80.3	67.1	10.5	174.0	
	2005-06	16.1	67.2						13.1	80.3	67.1	10.5	174.0	

# **AFRICA**

## **REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

GGD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(6) CIDA reclassification of position in Dar-es-Salaam	2003-04	0.2						0.9	0.9				1.1
Funding from Contingency Reserv	2004-05	0.2						0.9	0.9				1.1
	2005-06	0.2						0.9	0.9				1.1
SMPS-0075; March 01/02													
(7) Creation of 1 position in Addis Ababa													
	2003-04	2.6						12.9	12.9	(15.5)			0.0
	2004-05	2.6						12.9	12.9	(15.5)			0.0
As confirmed by GAM-0015	2005-06	2.6						12.9	12.9	(15.5)			0.0
(8) Creation of 2 positions in Abuja													
Funding from CIDA Reserve and Contingency Reserve	2003-04	20.4	69.4					32.6	102.0	105.4	14.4		242.2
	2004-05	20.4	69.4					32.6	102.0	105.4	14.4		242.2
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06	20.4	69.4					32.6	102.0	105.4	14.4		242.2
SMPS-0301; July 31/02													
(9) Reclassification of 1 LE position in Abidjan													
Funding from CIDA Reserve and Contingency Reserve	2003-04	0.3						1.6	1.6				1.9
	2004-05	0.3						1.6	1.6				1.9
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06	0.3						1.6	1.6				1.9
SMPS-0343; July 31/02													
(10) Reclassification of 1 LE position in Abuja													
Funding from CIDA Reserve and Contingency Reserve	2003-04	0.7						3.8	3.8				4.5
	2004-05	0.7						3.8	3.8				4.5
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06	0.7						3.8	3.8				4.5
(11) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Consular program (CSAC to GAM)	2003-04	10.7					28.0	25.4	53.4	0.0	1.0		65.1
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	10.7					28.0	25.4	53.4	0.0	1.0		65.1
Reallocation to N011 from S. Dougherty on Feb. 04/02	2005-06	10.7					28.0	25.4	53.4	0.0	1.0		65.1
(12) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program (CSAC to GAM)	2003-04	21.0	60.0				41.3	4.1		105.4	150.0	13.2	289.6
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05	21.0	60.0				41.3	4.1		105.4	150.0	13.2	289.6
	2005-06	21.0	60.0				41.3	4.1		105.4	150.0	13.2	289.6

# **AFRICA REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

GGD		BUDGET (\$000)											
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(13) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiative (PSAT) - Personal Safety program (CSAC to GAM) ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06								0.0 0.0 0.0	325.5 325.5 325.5	24.0 24.0 24.0		349.5 349.5 349.5
(14) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	(17.0) (17.0) (17.0)						(84.6) (84.6) (84.6)	(84.6) (84.6) (84.6)	(16.0) (16.0) (16.0)			(117.6) (117.6) (117.6)
(15) Creation of 3 positions in Lagos Funding from CIC Reserve ARLU 2003-2004 SMPS-0318; August 10/01	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	20.6 20.6 20.6	51.9 51.9 51.9					51.1 51.1 51.1	103.0 103.0 103.0	168.3 168.3 166.3	17.5 17.5 17.5		309.4 309.4 309.4
(16) Funding for position in Nairobi Funding from DND Reserve ARLU 2003-2004 SMPS-0298; July 05/02	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06								0.0 0.0 0.0	155.8 155.8 155.8	26.5 26.5 26.5		182.3 182.3 182.3
(17) SOLGEN reclassification of position in Pretoria Funding from SOLGEN Reserve ARLU 2003-2004 SMP-0495; Dec. 14/01	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	4.3 4.3 4.3						21.6 21.6 21.6	21.6 21.6 21.6				25.9 25.9 25.9
(18) Inflation for Overseas Operations Goods and Services: 220.2K Property-related : 510.5K ARLU 2003-2004	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06								0.0 0.0 0.0	730.7 730.7 730.7			730.7 730.7 730.7
(19) CIDA reclassification of Position in Dar-es Salaam did not proceed (see item # 6) Return to Contingency Reserve As per E/mail from T. Newton on Feb. 27/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	(0.2) (0.2) (0.2)						(0.9) (0.9) (0.9)	(0.9) (0.9) (0.9)				(1.1) (1.1) (1.1)

**AFRICA**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

GGD	BUDGET (\$'000)										
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES RDT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME RDT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES				
(20) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees								0.0	(16.8)		(16.8)
2003-04								0.0	(12.3)		(12.3)
2004-05								0.0	(11.4)		(11.4)
As confirmed by SAM-004 and SAM-021	2005-06										
(21) Budget transfer to cover the creation of 1 LES-7 position in Abuja.											
Funding from Administration Service Fee Reserve (GAM)	2003-04	4.6					23.0	23.0	12.7		40.3
2004-05	4.6						23.0	23.0	12.7		40.3
2005-06	4.6						23.0	23.0	12.7		40.3
As per GAM-0018											
(22) Operating budget transfer to reflect the deletion of 1 LES position in Lagos (Investment trade position)	2003-04							0.0	(17.9)		(17.9)
Transfer to TBD	2004-05							0.0	(17.9)		(17.9)
As per E/mail from J. Guertin on March 26/03 and TBX-0017	2005-06							0.0	(17.9)		(17.9)
(23) Salary adjustments as requested by GAM (non rotational)											
2003-04	11.6		55.2	2.8				58.0	(69.6)		0.0
2004-05	11.6		55.2	2.8				58.0	(69.6)		0.0
As per E/mail from N. MacIsaac o March 27/03 and April 29/04	2005-06	11.6	55.2	2.8				58.0	(69.6)		0.0
(24) Salary adjustments as requested by GAM (rotational)											
(GGTT, GAF & PRET)	2003-04	41.9				199.5	10.0		209.5	(251.4)	(0.0)
2004-05	41.9					199.5	10.0		209.5	(251.4)	(0.0)
As per E/mail from N. MacIsaac o April 10/03	2005-06	41.9				199.5	10.0		209.5	(251.4)	(0.0)
(25) Rental savings in Nairobi											
2003-04								0.0	(15.0)		(15.0)
Transfer to property Reserve	2004-05							0.0	(15.0)		(15.0)
Effective Apr. 01/03	2005-06							0.0	(15.0)		(15.0)
SMP-0089; March 31/03											
(26) Operating budget transfer for the shares of Micro Mission 2 Initiatives											
2003-04								0.0	(117.0)		(117.0)
Transfer to SXD	2004-05							0.0	(117.0)		(117.0)
As per E/mail from N. MacIsaac o April 08/03	2005-06							0.0	(117.0)		(117.0)

**AFRICA**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

GGD	BUDGET (\$'000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL	
(27) Reallocation of salary to the proper Fund (CIDA reconfiguration of staff in Ouagadougou transferred from N010 to N01			(24.5)		24.5			0.0			0.0	0.0	
2003-04			(24.5)		24.5			0.0			0.0	0.0	
2004-05			(24.5)		24.5			0.0			0.0	0.0	
2005-06													
(28) Permanent operating budget transfer from GMD to GGD (Public Affairs Budget)								0.0	175.0		175.0	175.0	
2003-04								0.0	175.0		175.0	175.0	
2004-05								0.0	175.0		175.0	175.0	
As per E/mail from G. Tremblay on April 14/03								0.0	175.0		175.0	175.0	
(29) Reconfiguration of staff													
From DND Reserve	1.2						8.0	8.0			7.2	7.2	
2003-04	1.2						6.0	6.0			7.2	7.2	
2004-05	1.2						6.0	6.0			7.2	7.2	
SMP-0169, May 01/01													
(30) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the last years	201.3	1,006.6						1,006.6			1,207.9	1,207.9	
2003-04	201.3	1,006.6						1,006.6			1,207.9	1,207.9	
2004-05	201.3	1,006.6						1,006.6			1,207.9	1,207.9	
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on May 30/03													
(31) Permanent operating budget transfer from GGD to GAM								0.0	(57.8)		(57.8)	(57.8)	
2003-04								0.0	(57.8)		(57.8)	(57.8)	
2004-05								0.0	(57.8)		(57.8)	(57.8)	
As per E/mail from G. Tremblay on June 02/03								0.0	(57.8)		(57.8)	(57.8)	
(32) Permanent budget transfer from SXD (Creation of an LE-7 Position in Yunde)	4.9							0.0			0.0	0.0	
2003-04	4.9							24.5	24.5	11.7	2.5	43.6	
2003/04 funded by in transfer	4.9							24.5	24.5	11.7	2.5	43.6	
As per GAM-0021 dated March 27/03													
(33) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds Reclassification of Positions abroad	32.0							159.8					
From the Contingency Reserve	32.0							159.8				191.8	
(allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	32.0							159.8				191.8	
2004-05	32.0							159.8				191.8	
2005-06													
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03													
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>4,478.7</b>	<b>7,593.1</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>7,169.6</b>	<b>374.2</b>	<b>7,121.1</b>	<b>22,394.6</b>	<b>21,946.2</b>	<b>2,622.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>51,442.4</b>
	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>4,483.3</b>	<b>7,593.1</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>7,168.5</b>	<b>373.2</b>	<b>7,146.2</b>	<b>22,417.6</b>	<b>21,964.2</b>	<b>2,625.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>51,490.5</b>
	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>4,483.3</b>	<b>7,593.1</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>7,168.5</b>	<b>373.2</b>	<b>7,146.2</b>	<b>22,417.6</b>	<b>21,965.1</b>	<b>2,625.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>51,491.4</b>

**AFRICA**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A GGD - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Abidjan	2.5	12.6	2.5	12.6	2.5	12.6
Accra	7.0	35.0	7.0	35.0	7.0	35.0
Addis Ababa	3.4	17.2	3.4	17.2	3.4	17.2
Bamako	0.8	4.1	0.8	4.1	0.8	4.1
Conakry	2.7	13.3	2.7	13.3	2.7	13.3
Dakar	1.4	7.0	1.4	7.0	1.4	7.0
Dar-es-Salaam	3.9	19.7	3.9	19.7	3.9	19.7
Kigali	1.0	5.1	1.0	5.1	1.0	5.1
Kinshasa	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.0
Lagos/Abuja	11.0	55.0	11.0	55.0	11.0	55.0
Libreville	4.0	20.0	4.0	20.0	4.0	20.0
Lusaka	7.5	37.5	7.5	37.5	7.5	37.5
Maputo	1.2	6.2	1.2	6.2	1.2	6.2
Nairobi	7.4	37.2	7.4	37.2	7.4	37.2
Niamey	0.3	1.4	0.3	1.4	0.3	1.4
Ouagadougou	2.7	13.3	2.7	13.3	2.7	13.3
Pretoria	28.9	144.3	28.9	144.3	28.9	144.3
Yaounde	2.8	14.1	2.8	14.1	2.8	14.1
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>446.0</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>446.0</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>446.0</b>

MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA (GMD)  
MOYEN-ORIENT ET AFRIQUE DU NORD

SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE

	BUDGET (\$000)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)
Fund/Fonds					FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL	5,564.0	5,560.5	5,519.4	I) CANADA-BASED STAFF PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR	7,614.3	7,614.3	7,614.3	HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT 8.4
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	365.3	365.3	365.3	HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT 21.5
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	15.9	15.9	15.9	ABROAD - ROTATIONAL À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT 84.5
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	7,598.6	7,598.6	7,403.0	TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS 114.4
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA	401.9	401.9	392.1	II) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE 413.3
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE	11,821.9	11,804.4	11,804.4	
N001	OPERATING FONCTIONNEMENT	22,011.1	22,033.0	22,279.5	
N005/N053	CAPITAL CAPITAL	2,101.8	2,101.8	2,101.8	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	TOTAL	57,494.8	57,495.7	57,495.7	

**MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

GMD	BUDGET (\$'000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
	2003-04	4,649.7	5,321.5	182.5	10.5	8,915.9	353.0	11,012.4	23,795.8	20,673.1	2,015.0	0.0 51,133.6
	2004-05	4,646.2	5,321.5	182.5	10.5	6,915.9	353.0	10,994.9	23,778.3	20,994.1	2,015.0	0.0 51,133.6
	2005-06	4,646.2	5,321.5	182.5	10.5	6,915.9	353.0	10,994.9	23,778.3	20,694.1	2,015.0	0.0 51,133.6
<b>Locally-engaged Staff Salary Revisions (see Annex A)</b>												
	2003-04	149.7						748.3	748.3			898.0
	2004-05	149.7						748.3	748.3			898.0
	2005-06	149.7						748.3	748.3			898.0
<b>(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment</b>												
	2003-04	109.5							0.0			109.5
	2004-05	109.5							0.0			109.5
	2005-06	109.5							0.0			109.5
<b>(2) Allocation resulting from Salary Devolution Position 6422R (-46.9K) in Tunis and Position 7120R (68.4K) not added.</b>												
	2003-04	4.3				21.5			21.5			25.8
	2004-05	4.3				21.5			21.5			25.8
	2005-06	4.3				21.5			21.5			25.8
<b>(3) Translation budget transfer from RAM to GMD</b>												
	2003-04								0.0	147.7		147.7
	2004-05								0.0	147.7		147.7
As per E/mail from M-A Bird on May 6/02	2005-06								0.0	147.7		147.7
<b>(4) Transfer for new LES SA Position in Abu Dhabi From SXD to GMD</b>												
	2003-04	15.4						76.8	76.8	17.4	2.5	112.1
	2004-05	15.4						76.8	76.8	17.4	2.5	112.1
As per E/mail from T. Mazzuca Sept. 12/02	2005-06	15.4						76.8	76.8	17.4	2.5	112.1
<b>(5) CIDA reclassification of LES Position in Cairo Funding from Contingency Reserv</b>												
	2003-04	1.1						5.8	5.8			6.9
	2004-05	1.1						5.8	5.8			6.9
SMP-0475; Nov. 30/01	2005-06	1.1						5.8	5.8			6.9

## **MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

GMD		BUDGET (\$'000)										
		STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.
			FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES				
(6) CIDA part of funding (50%) for Position EXT-402371R in Algiers as per OB 4683	2003-04								0.0	127.2		
Funding from Contingency Reserv	2004-05								0.0	127.2		127.2
	2005-06								0.0	127.2		127.2
(7) Reclassification of 1 LE position in Ramallah												
Funding from CIDA Reserve and Contingency Reserve	2003-04	0.2						1.0	1.0			1.2
	2004-05	0.2						1.0	1.0			1.2
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	0.2						1.0	1.0			1.2
SMPS-0309; July 15/02												
(8) Creation of 1 LE position in Ramallah												
Funding from CIDA Reserve and Contingency Reserve	2003-04	5.9						29.6	29.6	31.9	0.9	68.3
	2004-05	5.9						29.6	29.6	31.9	0.9	68.3
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	5.9						29.6	29.6	31.9	0.9	68.3
SMPS-0310; July 31/02												
(9) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program												
(CSAC to GAM)	2003-04	42.3	34.1			53.3	5.3	119.1	211.8	250.0	9.7	513.8
	2004-05	42.3	34.1			53.3	5.3	119.1	211.8	250.0	9.7	513.8
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	42.3	34.1			53.3	5.3	119.1	211.8	250.0	9.7	513.8
(10) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiativ (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program												
(CSAC to GAM)	2003-04	125.5	295.0			302.0	30.2		627.2	844.7	49.2	1,646.6
	2004-05	125.5	295.0			302.0	30.2		627.2	844.7	49.2	1,646.6
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	125.5	295.0			302.0	30.2		627.2	844.7	49.2	1,646.6
(11) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiativ (PSAT) - Personal Safety program												
(CSAC to GAM)	2003-04								0.0	158.5	8.0	166.5
	2004-05								0.0	158.5	8.0	166.5
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06								0.0	158.5	8.0	166.5
(12) Currency Losses (Gains) on Overseas Operations												
	2003-04	(41.0)						(207.3)	(207.3)	(50.0)		(298.3)
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2004-05	(41.0)						(207.3)	(207.3)	(50.0)		(298.3)
	2005-06	(41.0)						(207.3)	(207.3)	(50.0)		(298.3)

**MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

GMD	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS						SUB TOTAL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES					
(13) SOLGEN creation of position in Cairo							0.8	0.8	77.8	8.8		87.6
Transfer from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04	0.2					0.8	0.8	77.8	8.8		87.6
	2004-05	0.2					0.8	0.8	77.8	8.8		87.6
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	0.2					0.8	0.8	77.8	8.8		87.6
SMPS-0234; June 03/02												
(14) SOLGEN creation of position in Abu Dhabi							1.2	1.2	92.3	7.2		100.9
Transfer from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04	0.2					1.2	1.2	92.3	7.2		100.9
	2004-05	0.2					1.2	1.2	92.3	7.2		100.9
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	0.2					1.2	1.2	92.3	7.2		100.9
SMPS-0248; June 07/02												
(15) SOLGEN creation of position in Cairo							29.0	29.0	2.7	0.5		38.0
Transfer from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04	5.8					29.0	29.0	2.7	0.5		38.0
	2004-05	5.8					29.0	29.0	2.7	0.5		38.0
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06	5.8					29.0	29.0	2.7	0.5		38.0
SMPS-0273 corrected by SMC-0480												
(16) Inflation for Overseas Operations												
Goods and Services: 15.3K												
Property-related : 273.0K	2003-04						0.0	288.3				288.3
	2004-05						0.0	288.3				288.3
<b>ARLU 2003-2004</b>	2005-06						0.0	288.3				288.3
(17) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees												
	2003-04						0.0	(4.7)				(4.7)
	2004-05						0.0	(3.8)				(3.8)
As confirmed by SAM-004 and SAM-021	2005-06						0.0	(3.8)				(3.8)
(18) Operating budget transfer to reflect amendments to personnel costs												
Transfer from ISD : share of cost of an LE-5 position in Tehran	2003-04						0.0	17.8				17.8
	2004-05						0.0	17.8				17.8
As per IAM: 0016	2005-06						0.0	17.8				17.8
(19) Reclassification 2 LE positions in Tel Aviv												
	2003-04	1.0					5.2	5.2				6.2
Funding from CIC Reserve	2004-05	1.0					5.2	5.2				6.2
SMC-0016; March 07/03	2005-06	1.0					5.2	5.2				6.2

## **MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

**MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA  
REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>GMD</b>	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>												
	<b>STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COSTS</b>							<b>SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)</b>	<b>OPERATING</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIB.</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES							
(27) Operating budget transfer to SXD (bandwidth increase for Riyadh)								0.0	(4.0)			(4.0)	
As per E/mail from H. Bracken on May 15/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0	(4.0)			(4.0)	
(28) Foreign Services Allowances budget adjustment based on the average expenditure of the last years	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	392.7 392.7 392.7	1,963.7 1,963.7 1,963.7					1,963.7 1,963.7 1,963.7				2,356.4 2,356.4 2,356.4	
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on May 30/03													
(29) HR Action Plan - distribution of funds Reclassification of Positions abroad From the Contingency Reserve (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only)	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	22.6 22.6 22.6			113.0 113.0 113.0			113.0 113.0 113.0				135.6 135.6 135.6	
As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03													
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04 2004-05 2005-06</b>	<b>5,564.0 5,560.5 5,519.4</b>	<b>7,614.3 7,614.3 7,614.3</b>	<b>365.3 365.3 365.3</b>	<b>15.9 15.9 15.9</b>	<b>7,598.6 7,598.6 7,403.0</b>	<b>401.9 401.9 392.1</b>	<b>11,821.9 11,804.4 11,804.4</b>	<b>27,817.9 27,800.4 27,595.0</b>	<b>22,011.1 22,033.0 22,279.5</b>	<b>2,101.8 2,101.8 2,101.8</b>	<b>0.0 0.0 0.0</b>	<b>57,494.8 57,495.7 57,495.7</b>

**MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA**  
**ANNEX A - LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF SALARY REVISIONS**

Annex A GMD - LES Salary Revisions	Reference Level					
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries	Statutory	Salaries
Abu Dhabi	6.7	33.4	6.7	33.4	6.7	33.4
Algiers	6.4	32.1	6.4	32.1	6.4	32.1
Amman	3.7	18.4	3.7	18.4	3.7	18.4
Beirut	31.8	158.8	31.8	158.8	31.8	158.8
Cairo	20.0	100.0	20.0	100.0	20.0	100.0
Damascus	15.4	77.1	15.4	77.1	15.4	77.1
Dubai	3.1	15.5	3.1	15.5	3.1	15.5
Kuwait	11.1	55.7	11.1	55.7	11.1	55.7
Rabat	7.5	37.7	7.5	37.7	7.5	37.7
Ramallah	12.0	60.2	12.0	60.2	12.0	60.2
Tehran	9.7	48.4	9.7	48.4	9.7	48.4
Tel Aviv	12.0	60.0	12.0	60.0	12.0	60.0
Tripoli	0.4	2.2	0.4	2.2	0.4	2.2
Tunis	9.8	48.8	9.8	48.8	9.8	48.8
<b>TOTAL LES SALARY REVISIONS</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>748.3</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>748.3</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>748.3</b>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE (GAM)**  
**BUREAU DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SECTEUR**

**SUMMARY REFERENCE LEVELS / SOMMAIRE DES NIVEAUX DE RÉFÉRENCE**

	<b>BUDGET (\$000)</b>				<b>PERSONNEL (FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS) PERSONNEL (ÉQUIVALENTS TEMPS PLEIN)</b>
		<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	
<b>Fund/Fonds</b>					
S040	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS <i>DÉPENSES LÉGISLATIVES RELATIVES AU PERSONNEL</i>	71.7	71.7	71.7	
N011-0102	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES <i>ALLOCATIONS DE SERVICE EXTÉRIEUR</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N010-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - NON ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	123.0	123.0	123.0	
N010-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - NON ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	4.6	4.6	4.6	
N011-0105	CANADA-BASED SALARIES - ROT'L <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	225.6	225.6	225.6	
N011-0104	CANADA-BASED OVERTIME - ROT'L <i>TEMPS SUPPLÉMENTAIRE - PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i>	5.6	5.6	5.6	
N012-0101	LOCALLY-ENGAGED SALARIES <i>SALAIRS - PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
N001	OPERATING <i>FONCTIONNEMENT</i>	527.4	532.2	465.2	
N005/N053	CAPITAL <i>CAPITAL</i>	19.0	19.0	19.0	
Txxx	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS <i>SUBVENTIONS ET CONTRIBUTIONS</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>976.9</b>	<b>981.7</b>	<b>914.7</b>	
					<b>FTEs utilized in 2002-03 (for information only) ETP utilisés en 2002-2003 (pour information seulement)</b>
					<b>i) CANADA-BASED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA</i></b>
					HEADQUARTERS - NON-ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - NON PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">2.9</span>
					HEADQUARTERS - ROTATIONAL <i>ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">4.1</span>
					ABROAD - ROTATIONAL <i>À L'ÉTRANGER - PERMUTANT</i> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>
					<b>TOTAL CANADA-BASED UTILIZED <i>TOTAL-PERSONNEL EN PROVENANCE DU CANADA - UTILISÉS</i></b> <span style="float: right;">7.0</span>
					<b>ii) LOCALLY-ENGAGED STAFF <i>PERSONNEL RECRUTÉ SUR PLACE</i></b> <span style="float: right;">0.0</span>

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

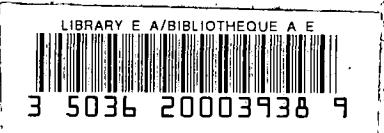
GAM	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
<b>OPENING REFERENCE LEVELS</b>												
2003-04	59.2	0.0	32.6	0.0	263.1	5.0	0.0	300.7	49.3	10.0	0.0	419.2
2004-05	59.2	0.0	32.6	0.0	263.1	5.0	0.0	300.7	49.3	10.0	0.0	419.2
2005-06	59.2	0.0	32.6	0.0	263.1	5.0	0.0	300.7	49.3	10.0	0.0	419.2
(1) Adjustment to bring Employee Benefit Plans to 20% of Personnel allotment												
2003-04	0.9							0.0				0.9
2004-05	0.9							0.0				0.9
2005-06	0.9							0.0				0.9
(2) Permanent transfer from RAM to GAM												
2003-04	0.5					2.5		2.5	17.6	9.0		29.6
2004-05	0.5					2.5		2.5	17.6	9.0		29.6
As per E/mail from M-A Bird on August 21/02	2005-06	0.5				2.5		2.5	17.6	9.0		29.6
(3) SOLGEN creation of position in Cairo (Common Services Abroad Charge- CSAC)												
Transfer from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04							0.0	22.8			22.8
	2004-05							0.0	22.8			22.8
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06							0.0	22.8			22.8
SMPS-0234; June 03/02												
(4) SOLGEN creation of position in Abu Dhabi (Common Services Abroad Charge- CSAC)												
Transfer from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04							0.0	22.8			22.8
	2004-05							0.0	22.8			22.8
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06							0.0	22.8			22.8
SMPS-0248; June 07/02												
(5) SOLGEN creation of position in Cairo (Common Services Abroad Charge- CSAC)												
Transfer from SOLGEN Reserve	2003-04							0.0	22.8			22.8
	2004-05							0.0	22.8			22.8
ARLU 2003-2004	2005-06							0.0	22.8			22.8
SMPS-0273; June 19/02												
(6) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Consular program												
CSAC from GGD & GMD	2003-04							0.0	136.8			136.8
ARLU 2003-2004	2004-05							0.0	136.8			136.8
	2005-06							0.0	136.8			136.8

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

<b>GAM</b>	BUDGET (\$000)											
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME NON ROT'L	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROT'L	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROT'L	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES	SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
(7) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Representation Abroad program CSAC from GGD & GMD <b>ARLU 2003-2004</b> 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06								0.0	159.6			159.6
								0.0	159.6			159.6
								0.0	159.6			159.6
(8) Public Security and Anti-Terrorism Initiatives (PSAT) - Personal Safety program CSAC from GGD & GMD <b>ARLU 2003-2004</b> 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06								0.0	91.2			91.2
								0.0	91.2			91.2
								0.0	91.2			91.2
(9) Salary adjustments as requested by GAM (non rotational)  As per E/mail from N. MacIsaac o March 27/03 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	11.2		53.2	2.7				55.9	(67.1)			0.0
	11.2		53.2	2.7				55.9	(67.1)			0.0
	11.2		53.2	2.7				55.9	(67.1)			0.0
(10) Budget transfer to cover the Common Services Fees  As confirmed by SAM-021 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06								0.0	(7.6)			(7.6)
								0.0	(3.8)			(3.8)
								0.0	(3.8)			(3.8)
(11) Salary adjustments as requested by GAM (Position 2091 from N011 to N010)  As per E/mail from N. MacIsaac o May 13/03 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06			37.2	1.9	(37.2)	(1.9)		(0.0)				(0.0)
			37.2	1.9	(37.2)	(1.9)		(0.0)				(0.0)
			37.2	1.9	(37.2)	(1.9)		(0.0)				(0.0)
(12) Permanent operating budget transfer from GGD to GAM  As per E/mail from G. Tremblay on June 02/03 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06								0.0	57.8			57.8
								0.0	57.8			57.8
								0.0	57.8			57.8
(13) Budget transfer to cover the creation of 1 LES-7 position in Abuja. Funding from Administration Service Fee Reserve to GGD & SXD As per GAM-0018 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06								0.0	(44.6)			(44.6)
								0.0	(44.6)			(44.6)
								0.0	(44.6)			(44.6)

**AREA MANAGEMENT OFFICE**  
**REFERENCE LEVEL DERIVATION SCHEDULE**

GAM	BUDGET (\$000)												
	STATUTORY PERSONNEL COSTS	PERSONNEL COSTS							SUB TOTAL PERSONNEL (excl. Statutory)	OPERATING	CAPITAL	GRANTS & CONTRIB.	TOTAL
		FOREIGN SERVICE ALLOWANCES	CANADA BASED SALARIES NON ROTL	CANADA BASED DIVERTIME NON ROTL	CANADA BASED SALARIES ROTL	CANADA BASED OVERTIME ROTL	LOCALLY ENGAGED SALARIES						
(14) HR Action Plan - Ex Re-classification  (allocation beyond 2003-04 is tentative only) As per E/mail from L. Diguer on June 20/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06	(0.1) (0.1) (0.1)			(0.3) (0.3) (0.3)			(0.3) (0.3) (0.3)				(0.4) (0.4) (0.4)	
(15) Resource Reallocation for 2003-04 as approved by the Executive Committee (Modem Management) Funding from Contingency Reserv SMP-0145 dated June 01/03	2003-04 2004-05 2005-06							0.0 0.0 0.0	66.0 67.0 67.0			66.0 67.0 0.0	
<b>TOTAL REFERENCE LEVELS</b>	<b>2003-04 2004-05 2005-06</b>	<b>71.7 71.7 71.7</b>	<b>0.0 0.0 0.0</b>	<b>123.0 123.0 123.0</b>	<b>4.6 4.6 4.6</b>	<b>225.6 225.6 225.8</b>	<b>5.6 5.6 5.6</b>	<b>0.0 0.0 0.0</b>	<b>358.8 358.8 358.8</b>	<b>527.4 532.2 465.2</b>	<b>19.0 19.0 19.0</b>	<b>0.0 0.0 0.0</b>	<b>976.9 981.7 914.7</b>



DOCS  
CA1 EA360 2003R24 EXF  
2003-04 through 2005-06 reference  
levels = Niveaux de reference  
2003-04 a 2005-06  
16500102

